#### Exhibit J2

```
1
    IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2
    FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
3
    -----x
4
    Eastern Profit CORPORATION LIMITED,
5
                     Plaintiff,
            -against-
6
                            Case No. 18-cv-2185(JGK)
7
    Strategic Vision US, LLC,
8
                     Defendant.
9
10
                                 August 2, 2019
11
                                 9:51 a.m.
12
13
       Deposition of GUO WENGUI, held at the offices of Hodgson
    Russ, 605 Third Avenue, Suite 2300, New York, New York,
14
15
    pursuant to Notice, before Renate Reid, Registered Professional
    Reporter and Notary Public of the State of New York.
16
17
18
19
20
22
23
24
25
```

Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
A. No.		2	A. So you mean which province and which	
Q. What is your current residential		3	city?	
address?		4	Q. Yes.	
A. I cannot really say it in English, so	09:55	5	A. Shandong province.	09:5
		6		
		7		
•		8	<i>-</i> ,	
•		9		
•	09:56	10	•	09:5
		11		
		12		
	00.50		-	09:5
	09:36			09:3
•			-	
A. I don't understand the question.				
MR. HARMON: Just a clarification.		18	Q. In the last five years, for what	
When I object to the form of the question, do you		19	countries have you held active passports?	
translate my objection for the witness?	09:56	20	A. Abu Dhabi, Malatu (phonetic).	10:0
MR. GREIM: I think he I think he		21	Q. Have you claimed to hold 11 passports	
should.		22	within the last three years? (DIR)	
MR. HARMON: Yes.		23		
MR. GREIM: Yeah.		24	·	
	09:56	25		10:0
	age 6	1		Page
<del>-</del>			_	
		3	•	
			-	
	09.56		·	10:0
That That a forth Object to the forth of the	03.30		•	10.0
•			•	
			3	
·				
	00 50		• •	10.0
A. Haoyun Guo.	09:3/			10:0
the record, Mr. Translator?			please go ahead.	
INTERPRETER: H-a-o-y-u-n that's		13	MR. GREIM: We'll just mark this part	
first name; last name is G-u-o.		14	of the transcript.	
BY MR. GREIM:	09:57	15	BY MR. GREIM:	10:0
Q. Do you also go by Guo Wengui?		16	Q. What is your current legal status in	
A. Yes.		17	the United States?	
Q. What other names do you go by?		18	A. Political asylum.	
		19	•	
	09:58	20		10:0
A. No, not that I can recall.		21	A. I'm in the process of application.	
		22	Q. When is the last time that you left	
Q. When and where you were born?		23	this country? (DIR)	
A Twas born on May 10 1060 Twas born			una counu v: ( DIR )	
A. I was born on May 10, 1968. I was born		2/		
in China.	09:58	24 25	MR. HARMON: Okay. We're not answering the question.	10:0
	A. No. Q. What is your current residential address? A. I cannot really say it in English, so it's Sidney Hotel, 781 Fifth Avenue. MR. HARMON: It's Sherry. A. Sherry. MR. HARMON: S-h-e-r-r-y. A. Sherry Hotel. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo, can you please tell us all the legal names that you have used anywhere in the world. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Just a clarification. When I object to the form of the question, do you translate my objection for the witness? MR. GREIM: I think he I think he should. MR. HARMON: Yes. MR. GREIM: Yeah. MR. HARMON: I I think he has to,  Proceedings of the form of the question. A. So I don't need to answer this question. A. So I don't need to answer this question? MR. HARMON: You do. A. Haoyun Guo. MR. GREIM: Could you spell that for the record, Mr. Translator? INTERPRETER: H-a-o-y-u-n that's first name; last name is G-u-o. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you also go by Guo Wengui? A. Yes. Q. What other names do you go by? A. Miles Kwok, my English name. Q. What else?	A. No.  Q. What is your current residential address?  A. I cannot really say it in English, so it's Sidney Hotel, 781 Fifth Avenue.  MR. HARMON: It's Sherry.  A. Sherry.  MR. HARMON: S-h-e-r-r-y.  A. Sherry Hotel.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Mr. Guo, can you please tell us all the legal names that you have used anywhere in the world.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't understand the question.  MR. HARMON: Just a clarification.  When I object to the form of the question, do you translate my objection for the witness?  MR. GREIM: I think he I think he should.  MR. HARMON: Yes.  MR. GREIM: Yeah.  MR. HARMON: I I think he has to, 09:56  Guo Wengui  but I want to make sure that he is.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Mr. Guo, what is your legal name?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So I don't need to answer this question?  MR. HARMON: You do.  A. Haoyun Guo.  A. Haoyun Guo.  MR. GREIM: Could you spell that for the record, Mr. Translator?  INTERPRETER: H-a-o-y-u-n that's first name; last name is G-u-o.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. What other names do you go by?  A. Miles Kwok, my English name.  Q. What else?  09:58	A. No. Q. What is your current residential address? A. I cannot really say it in English, so it's Sidney Hotel, 781 Fifth Avenue. MR. HARMON: It's Sherry. A. Sherry. MR. HARMON: S-h-e-r-r-y. A. Sherry Hotel. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo, can you please tell us all the legal names that you have used anywhere in the world. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't understand the question. MR. HARMON: Just a clarification. When I object to the form of the question, do you translate my objection for the witness? MR. GREIM: I think he I think he should. MR. HARMON: Yes. MR. GREIM: Yeah. MR. HARMON: I I think he has to, MR. HARMON: I I think he has to,  Guo Wengui  but I want to make sure that he is. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo, what is your legal name? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So I don't need to answer this question? MR. HARMON: You do. A. Haoyun Guo. MR. GREIM: Could you spell that for the record, Mr. Translator? INTERPRETER: H-a-o-y-u-n that's first name; last name is G-u-o. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you also go by Guo Wengui? A. Miles Kwok, my English name. Q. What other names do you go by? A. Miles Kwok, my English name. Q. What else? Opensor	A. No. Q. What is your current residential address? A. I cannot really say it in English, so 92:59 It's Sidney Hotel, 781 Fifth Avenue. MR. HARMON: It's Sherry. A. Sherry, A. Sherry Hotel. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo, can you please tell us all the legal names that you have used anywhere in the world. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Just a clarification. MR. HARMON: Just a clarification. MR. HARMON: I'think he I think he showled. MR. HARMON: I'- I think he has to,  Page 6  Guo Wengui but I want to make sure that he is. BY MR. GREIM: Yeah. MR. GREIM: Yeah. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. So J don't need to answer this question? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the o9:56 question. A. So J don't need to answer this question? MR. HARMON: You do. A. Haoyun Guo. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the o9:57 INTERPRETER: H-a-o-y-u-n that's first name; last name is G-u-o. BY MR. GREIM: Q. What else? Q. What else? A. So you mean which province and which city? Q. Yes. A. Shandong province. Q. Yes. A. Shandong province. Q. In what city? A. Liaocheng City. Q. In what city? A. Liaocheng City. Q. In what city? A. Handonity on what cuntries do you hold cities spoys to what countries do you hold cities spoys on the countries do you hold cities spoys on

1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	question is either "yes" or "no," because the		2	_	
3	communications with counsel are privileged.		3	Approximately how many hours of	
4	A. No.		4	recordings do you believe you have, to produce	
5	BY MR. GREIM:	10:10	5	regarding this case?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	10:15
6	Q. Have you begun to gather any video or		6	•	10.10
7	audio recordings of communications or meetings		7	question.  A. I don't know how to answer this	
8	that were held at your apartment?		8		
9	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		9	question. BY MR. GREIM:	
10	auestion.	10:10	10		10:15
11	A. Do I have to answer this question?		11	Q. What what about the question confuses you?	
12	MR. HARMON: Yes.		12	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
13	BY MR. GREIM:		13	question.	
14	O. Yes.		14	A. I don't understand the questions,	
15	A. No.	10:11	15	because I don't understand the logic of the	10:15
16	Q. Have you been asked to gather any video		16	questions, because I'm here for deposition. So	
17	or audio recordings of communications or meetings		17	you keep asking me about the amount of recordings.	
18	at your apartment regarding this case?		18	CHECK INTERPRETER: But you did not ask	
19	MR. HARMON: Again, the answer to the		19	me whether I have or not, about this recording.	
20	question is "yes" or "no," because communications	10:11	20	A. So it's like, during the movies, you	10:16
21	between counsel will be privileged.		21	know, you already make the assumptions that I	
22	A. So your question is, has my counsel		22	already you already made the assumptions that	
23	asked me to gather any audio and video recordings		23	I'm already in possession of those recordings.	
24	about communications and meetings at my apartment		24	INTERPRETER: Sorry about that, sir.	
25	regarding this case, right?	10:12	25	First time we meet.	10:16
	Pag	ge 14		Paş	ge 16
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	BY MR. GREIM:		2	BY MR. GREIM:	
3	Q. Correct.		3	Q. Do you have any recordings of video	
4	A. I can only answer "yes" or "no," right?		4	I'm sorry.	
5	MR. HARMON: Yes, you can only say	10:12	5	Do you have any video or audio recordings	10:17
6	"yes" or "no."			bo you have any video of addit recordings	10.17
	yes of fio.		6	of communications or meetings between yourself or	10.11
7	A. Yes.		7	of communications or meetings between yourself or Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French	10.17
8	•		7 8	of communications or meetings between yourself or	10.11
8 9	A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you begun to gather the audio and		7 8 9	of communications or meetings between yourself or Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No. How come you did not ask this	
8 9 10	A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you begun to gather the audio and video recordings I mentioned in my last question?	10:13	7 8 9 10	of communications or meetings between yourself or Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No. How come you did not ask this question first?	10:17
8 9 10 11	A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you begun to gather the audio and video recordings I mentioned in my last question? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	10:13	7 8 9 10 11	of communications or meetings between yourself or Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No. How come you did not ask this question first?  Q. Have you ever had audio or video	
8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you begun to gather the audio and video recordings I mentioned in my last question? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	10:13	7 8 9 10 11 12	of communications or meetings between yourself or Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No. How come you did not ask this question first?  Q. Have you ever had audio or video recordings of communications between yourself,	
8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Have you begun to gather the audio and video recordings I mentioned in my last question? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. Yes.	10:13	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of communications or meetings between yourself or Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No. How come you did not ask this question first?  Q. Have you ever had audio or video recordings of communications between yourself, Yvette Wang, Lianchao Han and either French Wallop	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you begun to gather the audio and video recordings I mentioned in my last question?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:		7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of communications or meetings between yourself or Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No. How come you did not ask this question first?  Q. Have you ever had audio or video recordings of communications between yourself, Yvette Wang, Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?	10:17
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you begun to gather the audio and video recordings I mentioned in my last question?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is your strike that.	10:13	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of communications or meetings between yourself or Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No. How come you did not ask this question first?  Q. Have you ever had audio or video recordings of communications between yourself, Yvette Wang, Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No, I don't have it personally. Never	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you begun to gather the audio and video recordings I mentioned in my last question?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is your strike that.  What is the approximate volume of audio		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of communications or meetings between yourself or Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No. How come you did not ask this question first?  Q. Have you ever had audio or video recordings of communications between yourself, Yvette Wang, Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No, I don't have it personally. Never have it personally. So I would like to emphasize,	10:17
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you begun to gather the audio and video recordings I mentioned in my last question?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is your strike that.  What is the approximate volume of audio and video recordings that you possess regarding		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of communications or meetings between yourself or Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No. How come you did not ask this question first?  Q. Have you ever had audio or video recordings of communications between yourself, Yvette Wang, Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No, I don't have it personally. Never have it personally. So I would like to emphasize, personally, I do not have those recordings.	10:17
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you begun to gather the audio and video recordings I mentioned in my last question?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is your strike that.  What is the approximate volume of audio and video recordings that you possess regarding the allegations in this case?		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of communications or meetings between yourself or Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No. How come you did not ask this question first?  Q. Have you ever had audio or video recordings of communications between yourself, Yvette Wang, Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No, I don't have it personally. Never have it personally. So I would like to emphasize, personally, I do not have those recordings.  However, I live in a hotel. In public spaces, the	10:17
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you begun to gather the audio and video recordings I mentioned in my last question?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is your strike that.  What is the approximate volume of audio and video recordings that you possess regarding the allegations in this case?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	10:14	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of communications or meetings between yourself or Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No. How come you did not ask this question first?  Q. Have you ever had audio or video recordings of communications between yourself, Yvette Wang, Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No, I don't have it personally. Never have it personally. So I would like to emphasize, personally, I do not have those recordings. However, I live in a hotel. In public spaces, the hotel has set up cameras, so I can only emphasize	10:17
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you begun to gather the audio and video recordings I mentioned in my last question?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is your strike that.  What is the approximate volume of audio and video recordings that you possess regarding the allegations in this case?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of communications or meetings between yourself or Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No. How come you did not ask this question first?  Q. Have you ever had audio or video recordings of communications between yourself, Yvette Wang, Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No, I don't have it personally. Never have it personally. So I would like to emphasize, personally, I do not have those recordings.  However, I live in a hotel. In public spaces, the hotel has set up cameras, so I can only emphasize that, personally, I don't have personal possession	10:17
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you begun to gather the audio and video recordings I mentioned in my last question?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is your strike that.  What is the approximate volume of audio and video recordings that you possess regarding the allegations in this case?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. I can't give an accurate	10:14	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of communications or meetings between yourself or Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No. How come you did not ask this question first?  Q. Have you ever had audio or video recordings of communications between yourself, Yvette Wang, Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No, I don't have it personally. Never have it personally. So I would like to emphasize, personally, I do not have those recordings.  However, I live in a hotel. In public spaces, the hotel has set up cameras, so I can only emphasize that, personally, I don't have personal possession of those recordings. And, also, I would like to	10:17
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you begun to gather the audio and video recordings I mentioned in my last question?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is your strike that.  What is the approximate volume of audio and video recordings that you possess regarding the allegations in this case?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. I can't give an accurate answer to this question.	10:14	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of communications or meetings between yourself or Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No. How come you did not ask this question first?  Q. Have you ever had audio or video recordings of communications between yourself, Yvette Wang, Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No, I don't have it personally. Never have it personally. So I would like to emphasize, personally, I do not have those recordings.  However, I live in a hotel. In public spaces, the hotel has set up cameras, so I can only emphasize that, personally, I don't have personal possession of those recordings. And, also, I would like to emphasize, I live — I stay at a hotel, Sherry	10:17
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you begun to gather the audio and video recordings I mentioned in my last question?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is your strike that.  What is the approximate volume of audio and video recordings that you possess regarding the allegations in this case?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. I can't give an accurate answer to this question.  BY MR. GREIM:	10:14	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of communications or meetings between yourself or Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No. How come you did not ask this question first?  Q. Have you ever had audio or video recordings of communications between yourself, Yvette Wang, Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No, I don't have it personally. Never have it personally. So I would like to emphasize, personally, I do not have those recordings. However, I live in a hotel. In public spaces, the hotel has set up cameras, so I can only emphasize that, personally, I don't have personal possession of those recordings. And, also, I would like to emphasize, I live I stay at a hotel, Sherry Hotel.	10:17
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you begun to gather the audio and video recordings I mentioned in my last question?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is your strike that.  What is the approximate volume of audio and video recordings that you possess regarding the allegations in this case?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. I can't give an accurate answer to this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. How many hours of recordings do you	10:14	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	of communications or meetings between yourself or Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No. How come you did not ask this question first?  Q. Have you ever had audio or video recordings of communications between yourself, Yvette Wang, Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No, I don't have it personally. Never have it personally. So I would like to emphasize, personally, I do not have those recordings. However, I live in a hotel. In public spaces, the hotel has set up cameras, so I can only emphasize that, personally, I don't have personal possession of those recordings. And, also, I would like to emphasize, I live I stay at a hotel, Sherry Hotel.  Q. Mr. Guo, do you have microphones or	10:17
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you begun to gather the audio and video recordings I mentioned in my last question?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is your strike that.  What is the approximate volume of audio and video recordings that you possess regarding the allegations in this case?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. I can't give an accurate answer to this question.  BY MR. GREIM:	10:14	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of communications or meetings between yourself or Yvette Wang or Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No. How come you did not ask this question first?  Q. Have you ever had audio or video recordings of communications between yourself, Yvette Wang, Lianchao Han and either French Wallop or Mike Waller?  A. No, I don't have it personally. Never have it personally. So I would like to emphasize, personally, I do not have those recordings. However, I live in a hotel. In public spaces, the hotel has set up cameras, so I can only emphasize that, personally, I don't have personal possession of those recordings. And, also, I would like to emphasize, I live I stay at a hotel, Sherry Hotel.	10:17

	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui
2	A. Yes, many.		2	figure out that question. I don't know.
3	Q. Who installed them?		3	BY MR. GREIM:
4	Security companies and the hotel		4	Q. Can Yvette Wang access the recordings?
5	management company. And, also, some of them came	10:19	5	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the
6	with the purchase of this apartment,		6	question.
7	pre-installed.		7	A. I don't know.
8	Q. What security company installed		8	BY MR. GREIM:
9	microphones and cameras in your apartment?		9	Q. Can can Golden Spring access the
LO	A. I can't recall the name of that	10:20	10	recordings?
L1			11	recordings:
12	company.		12	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the
L3	Q. Is it T&M Security?		13	question.
14	A. Yes.			A. I don't know.
	Q. Do you have access to the recordings	10.00	14	BY MR. GREIM:
L5	that are made by the microphones or cameras?	10:20	15	Q. Can Eastern Profit access the
L6	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		16	recordings?
.7	question.		17	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the
.8	A. No. Personally, no.		18	question.
. 9	BY MR. GREIM:		19	A. No. I don't know.
20	Q. So is it your testimony that	10:21	20	BY MR. GREIM:
21	microphones and cameras installed in your		21	Q. Isn't it true that some of these
22	apartment are able to record conversations in your		22	recordings have appeared on the Internet?
23	apartment, but you're not able to access the		23	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the
24	recordings?		24	question.
25	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	10:21	25	A. I don't know.
	Pag	ge 18		Page 2
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui
2	question.		2	BY MR. GREIM:
3	A. Personally, I'm not tech-savvy, so I		3	Q. Does T&M Security have access to the
4	don't know how to gain those information, because		4	recordings?
5	I do not have the technical background to access	10:22	5	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the
6	that information.		6	question.
7	CHECK INTERPRETER: Nor speaking		7	A. I don't know.
8	English.		8	BY MR. GREIM:
9	A. Nor do I speak English.		9	Q. Did they have access to the recordings?
.0	BY MR. GREIM:	10:22	10	A. I don't know.
.1	Q. Mr. Guo, who does have access to the		11	Q. Is T&M Security do they still
.2	recordings that are made by these microphones and		12	does T&M Security still work for you?
	cameras?		13	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the
3			14	question.
	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	10.00	15	A. No, not anymore.
. 4	quection			A. INU, HUL AHYHIULE.
.4	question.	10:22		•
.4 .5 .6	A. What do you mean, "access"? Authority,	10:22	16	BY MR. GREIM:
.4 .5 .6	A. What do you mean, "access"? Authority, access? I think this is too technical. I mean,	10:22	16 17	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Where are the recordings stored?
4 5 6 7 8	A. What do you mean, "access"? Authority, access? I think this is too technical. I mean, you have to you have to ask the question in	10:22	16 17 18	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Where are the recordings stored?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. What do you mean, "access"? Authority, access? I think this is too technical. I mean, you have to you have to ask the question in plain language.		16 17 18 19	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Where are the recordings stored?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. What do you mean, "access"? Authority, access? I think this is too technical. I mean, you have to you have to ask the question in plain language.  BY MR. GREIM:	10:23	16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Where are the recordings stored?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.
4 5 6 7 8 9 0	A. What do you mean, "access"? Authority, access? I think this is too technical. I mean, you have to you have to ask the question in plain language.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Who has authority to retrieve the		16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Where are the recordings stored?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	A. What do you mean, "access"? Authority, access? I think this is too technical. I mean, you have to you have to ask the question in plain language. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Who has authority to retrieve the recordings from the microphones and cameras?		16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Where are the recordings stored?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever viewed or listened to any
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2	A. What do you mean, "access"? Authority, access? I think this is too technical. I mean, you have to you have to ask the question in plain language.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Who has authority to retrieve the		16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Where are the recordings stored?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever viewed or listened to any recording that has been made in your apartment
.4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9 .20 .21 .22 .23	A. What do you mean, "access"? Authority, access? I think this is too technical. I mean, you have to you have to ask the question in plain language. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Who has authority to retrieve the recordings from the microphones and cameras?	10:23	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Where are the recordings stored?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever viewed or listened to any recording that has been made in your apartment from the microphones or the cameras?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. What do you mean, "access"? Authority, access? I think this is too technical. I mean, you have to you have to ask the question in plain language.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Who has authority to retrieve the recordings from the microphones and cameras?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Where are the recordings stored?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever viewed or listened to any recording that has been made in your apartment

	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	Q. In the last four years.		2	the judge.	
3	A. You mean ever listen or view? I can't		3	BY MR. GREIM:	
4	recall. I can't recall.		4	Q. Okay. I am seeking your understanding.	
5	Q. Have the cameras and microphones ever	10:26	5	A. So you can just ask me questions	10:3
6	been active?		6	directly, because we're not you don't need to	
7	A. I don't know.		7	know much about me, you know, because we're not	
8	Q. So do you believe that the		8	dating.	
9	Sherry-Netherland is recording your actions and		9	Q. Is it your belief that you do not have	
10	discussions in your apartment?	10:27	10	the authority to access recordings made in your	10:3
11	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		11	apartment?	
12	question.		12	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
13	A. I don't know.		13	question.	
14	BY MR. GREIM:		14	A. I don't know, because this question, I	
15	Q. Do you currently strike that.	10:27	15	need to refer to my refer this question to my	10:3
16	Have you retained a security company to		16	counsel.	
17	take the place of T&M Security?		17	BY MR. GREIM:	
18	•		18		
19	A. No.		19	Q. Have you tried to determine whether you have authority to access recordings made in your	
20	Q. I want to be sure that this part of	10:28	20	apartment?	10:3
21	your testimony is clear.	10.20	21	• • • • • • •	10.5
22	MR. HARMON: Wait. There's no question		22	MR. HARMON: Object to the form.	
23	yet.		23	A. No.	
	MR. GREIM: Go ahead. Translate what		24	BY MR. GREIM:	
24 25	he said.  A. That's your way of asking questions.	10:28	25	Q. Now I'm going to ask about physical access.	10:3
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	I'm just doing my job.		2	Have you tried to physically access	
3	CHECK INTERPRETER: I'm only here to		3	recordings of conversations in your apartment in	
4	answer questions.		l .		
			4	the last four years?	
5	BY MR. GREIM:	10:29	5	-	10:3
5 6		10:29		the last four years?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	10:3
	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question	10:29	5	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	10:3
6	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question that will distinguish between the authority to	10:29	5	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	10:3
6 7	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question that will distinguish between the authority to access recordings and the physical ability to	10:29	5 6 7	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:	10:3
6 7 8 9	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question that will distinguish between the authority to	10:29	5 6 7 8	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No.	10:3
6 7 8 9	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question that will distinguish between the authority to access recordings and the physical ability to access recordings.		5 6 7 8 9	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether any intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in	
6 7 8 9 10	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question that will distinguish between the authority to access recordings and the physical ability to access recordings.  Is it your testimony today that you do	10:29	5 6 7 8 9	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether any intelligence	
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question that will distinguish between the authority to access recordings and the physical ability to access recordings.  Is it your testimony today that you do not have the legal authority to access recordings, video or audio recordings, made in your apartment?	10:29	5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether any intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment?	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question that will distinguish between the authority to access recordings and the physical ability to access recordings.  Is it your testimony today that you do not have the legal authority to access recordings, video or audio recordings, made in your apartment?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	10:29	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether any intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment?  A. I don't know.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question that will distinguish between the authority to access recordings and the physical ability to access recordings.  Is it your testimony today that you do not have the legal authority to access recordings, video or audio recordings, made in your apartment?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	10:29	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know whether any intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment? A. I don't know. Q. Have you claimed that an intelligence	10:3
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question that will distinguish between the authority to access recordings and the physical ability to access recordings.  Is it your testimony today that you do not have the legal authority to access recordings, video or audio recordings, made in your apartment?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So it depends on, you know, the legal	10:29	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether any intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment?  A. I don't know.  Q. Have you claimed that an intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in	10:3
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question that will distinguish between the authority to access recordings and the physical ability to access recordings.  Is it your testimony today that you do not have the legal authority to access recordings, video or audio recordings, made in your apartment?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So it depends on, you know, the legal system here in the U.S. You are not the judge, so	10:29	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether any intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment?  A. I don't know.  Q. Have you claimed that an intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment? (DIR)	10:3
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question that will distinguish between the authority to access recordings and the physical ability to access recordings.  Is it your testimony today that you do not have the legal authority to access recordings, video or audio recordings, made in your apartment?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So it depends on, you know, the legal system here in the U.S. You are not the judge, so you cannot decide whether	10:29	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether any intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment?  A. I don't know.  Q. Have you claimed that an intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.	10:3
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question that will distinguish between the authority to access recordings and the physical ability to access recordings.  Is it your testimony today that you do not have the legal authority to access recordings, video or audio recordings, made in your apartment?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So it depends on, you know, the legal system here in the U.S. You are not the judge, so you cannot decide whether BY MR. GREIM:	10:29	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether any intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment?  A. I don't know.  Q. Have you claimed that an intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  Next question, please.	10:3
6 7 8 9 9 1.0 1.1 1.2 2 1.3 3 1.4 4 1.5 5 1.6 6 1.7 8 8 1.9	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question that will distinguish between the authority to access recordings and the physical ability to access recordings.  Is it your testimony today that you do not have the legal authority to access recordings, video or audio recordings, made in your apartment?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So it depends on, you know, the legal system here in the U.S. You are not the judge, so you cannot decide whether BY MR. GREIM:  Q. I I	10:29	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether any intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment?  A. I don't know.  Q. Have you claimed that an intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  Next question, please. BY MR. GREIM:	10:3
6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question that will distinguish between the authority to access recordings and the physical ability to access recordings.  Is it your testimony today that you do not have the legal authority to access recordings, video or audio recordings, made in your apartment?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So it depends on, you know, the legal system here in the U.S. You are not the judge, so you cannot decide whetherBY MR. GREIM:  Q. I I  MR. HARMON: Go ahead. Get a	10:29	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether any intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment?  A. I don't know.  Q. Have you claimed that an intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  Next question, please. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you refuse to answer that question?	10:3
6 7 8 9 9 1.0 1.1 1 2.2 1.3 1.4 4 1.5 5 1.6 6 1.7 1.8 1.9 9 1.0 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question that will distinguish between the authority to access recordings and the physical ability to access recordings.  Is it your testimony today that you do not have the legal authority to access recordings, video or audio recordings, made in your apartment?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So it depends on, you know, the legal system here in the U.S. You are not the judge, so you cannot decide whether BY MR. GREIM:  Q. I I MR. HARMON: Go ahead. Get a translation, unless you secretly understand	10:29	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether any intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment?  A. I don't know.  Q. Have you claimed that an intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  Next question, please. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you refuse to answer that question?  A. Yes, I refuse.	10:3
6 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 17 18 19 19 20 20 21 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question that will distinguish between the authority to access recordings and the physical ability to access recordings.  Is it your testimony today that you do not have the legal authority to access recordings, video or audio recordings, made in your apartment?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So it depends on, you know, the legal system here in the U.S. You are not the judge, so you cannot decide whether BY MR. GREIM:  Q. I I  MR. HARMON: Go ahead. Get a translation, unless you secretly understand Chinese.	10:29	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether any intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment?  A. I don't know.  Q. Have you claimed that an intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  Next question, please. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you refuse to answer that question?  A. Yes, I refuse.  Q. Have you made that statement to French	10:3
6 7 8 8 9 9 110 111 122 133 144 155 166 17 188 199 220 221 222 223	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question that will distinguish between the authority to access recordings and the physical ability to access recordings.  Is it your testimony today that you do not have the legal authority to access recordings, video or audio recordings, made in your apartment?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So it depends on, you know, the legal system here in the U.S. You are not the judge, so you cannot decide whether BY MR. GREIM:  Q. I I MR. HARMON: Go ahead. Get a translation, unless you secretly understand Chinese.  A. So you are the legal counsel for the	10:29	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether any intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment?  A. I don't know.  Q. Have you claimed that an intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  Next question, please. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you refuse to answer that question?  A. Yes, I refuse.  Q. Have you made that statement to French Wallop or Michael Michael Waller? (DIR)	10:3
6 7 8	Q. So I'm now going to ask you a question that will distinguish between the authority to access recordings and the physical ability to access recordings.  Is it your testimony today that you do not have the legal authority to access recordings, video or audio recordings, made in your apartment?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So it depends on, you know, the legal system here in the U.S. You are not the judge, so you cannot decide whether BY MR. GREIM:  Q. I I MR. HARMON: Go ahead. Get a translation, unless you secretly understand Chinese.	10:29	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether any intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment?  A. I don't know.  Q. Have you claimed that an intelligence service has installed cameras or microphones in your apartment? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  Next question, please. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you refuse to answer that question?  A. Yes, I refuse.  Q. Have you made that statement to French	

2	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
-	BY MR. GREIM:		2	question?	
3	Q. The witness is nodding your head.		3	A. I refuse to answer the question.	
4	By that, do you mean that you will not		4	MR. HARMON: Again, when when I	
5	answer?	10:34	5	intend to direct you not to answer	10:3
6	A. I do not answer this question.		6	THE WITNESS: I understand.	
7	Q. Are you aware whether your		7	MR. HARMON: Okay.	
8	conversations in May of 2017 with agents of the		8	BY MR. GREIM:	
9	Chinese Communist Party and the People's Republic		9	Q. So are you refusing to answer the	
10		10:35	10		10.3
11	of China were recorded and placed on the Internet?	10.55	11	question, even though counsel has not directed you	10.5
12	(DIR)		12	not to answer?	
	MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to			MR. HARMON: The answer would be "yes"	
.3	answer the question.		13	or "no"; not whether she is or isn't, but whether	
. 4	A. I don't want to answer this question.		14	you know.	
.5	BY MR. GREIM:	10:36	15	A. I know her identity.	10:3
. 6	Q. Have you had any conversations with		16	BY MR. GREIM:	
7	members of the Chinese Communist Party or the		17	Q. My question was not whether you know	
8	People's Republic of China I'm sorry. Let me		18	her identity.	
9	strike that and start again.		19	My question was whether you know whether	
0	Have you had any conversations with	10:36	20	she is a member of the Chinese Communist Party.	10:3
1	members of the Chinese Communist Party or		21	MR. HARMON: "Yes" or "no."	
2	officials of the People's Republic of China		22	A. I know.	
3	regarding the research efforts for which Strategic		23	BY MR. GREIM:	
4	Vision was hired? (DIR)		24	Q. And just to be clear, is that a "yes"	
5	MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to	10:36	25	to my question?	10:
	D.	26			2
	Pa,	ge 26		ra	ge 2
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	answer.		2	MR. HARMON: Which question?	
3	A. I refuse to answer this question.		3	MR. GREIM: He answered "I know" to my	
4	BY MR. GREIM:		4	question. You asked him to say "yes" or "no." He	
5	Q. Have you had conversations with Yvette	10:37	5	said "I know." I'm going to make sure it's clear	10:
6	Wang regarding the research efforts for which		6	in the transcript that his answer is "yes."	
7	Strategic Vision was hired?		7	MR. HARMON: I just want to be clear.	
	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		8	So the the question is, Do you know	
8				,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	question.		9	whether or not Yvette is a member of the Communist	
9	question.  A. I refuse to answer this question.	10:37	9 10	whether or not Yvette is a member of the Communist Party? Yes or no.	10:
9	A. I refuse to answer this question.	10:37		Party? Yes or no.	10:
9 0 1	A. I refuse to answer this question.  MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once	10:37	10 11	Party? Yes or no. A. I know. I know.	10:
9 0 1 2	A. I refuse to answer this question.  MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I	10:37	10 11 12	Party? Yes or no.  A. I know. I know.  INTERPRETER: He said, "I know."	10:
9 0 1 2 3	A. I refuse to answer this question.  MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him	10:37	10 11 12 13	Party? Yes or no.  A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said.	10:
9 0 1 2 3 4	A. I refuse to answer this question.  MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to		10 11 12 13 14	Party? Yes or no.  A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM:	
9 0 1 2 3 4	A. I refuse to answer this question.  MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly.	10:37	10 11 12 13 14 15	Party? Yes or no.  A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop	
9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	A. I refuse to answer this question.  MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly.  A. Of course, I had discussions with		10 11 12 13 14 15	Party? Yes or no.  A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop or Mike Waller Yvette Wang's membership in the	
9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	A. I refuse to answer this question.  MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly.  A. Of course, I had discussions with Yvette.		10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Party? Yes or no.  A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop	10:4
9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I refuse to answer this question.  MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly.  A. Of course, I had discussions with		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Party? Yes or no.  A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop or Mike Waller Yvette Wang's membership in the	
9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I refuse to answer this question.  MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly.  A. Of course, I had discussions with Yvette.	10:37	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Party? Yes or no.  A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop or Mike Waller Yvette Wang's membership in the Communist Party?	10:
9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I refuse to answer this question.  MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly.  A. Of course, I had discussions with Yvette. BY MR. GREIM:		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Party? Yes or no.  A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop or Mike Waller Yvette Wang's membership in the Communist Party?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	10:
9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I refuse to answer this question.  MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly.  A. Of course, I had discussions with Yvette. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is Yvette Wang a member of the Chinese	10:37	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Party? Yes or no.  A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop or Mike Waller Yvette Wang's membership in the Communist Party?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	10:
9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 4 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 1 1	A. I refuse to answer this question.  MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly.  A. Of course, I had discussions with Yvette. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is Yvette Wang a member of the Chinese Communist Party? (DIR)	10:37	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Party? Yes or no.  A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop or Mike Waller Yvette Wang's membership in the Communist Party?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  Do you mean whether or not she's a	10:
9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A. I refuse to answer this question.  MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly.  A. Of course, I had discussions with Yvette. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is Yvette Wang a member of the Chinese Communist Party? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Object to I'm sorry.	10:37	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Party? Yes or no.  A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop or Mike Waller Yvette Wang's membership in the Communist Party?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  Do you mean whether or not she's a member? because the way you phrased the question	10:
9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3	A. I refuse to answer this question.  MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly.  A. Of course, I had discussions with Yvette. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is Yvette Wang a member of the Chinese Communist Party? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Object to I'm sorry. Direct the witness not to answer.	10:37	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Party? Yes or no.  A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop or Mike Waller Yvette Wang's membership in the Communist Party?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  Do you mean whether or not she's a member? because the way you phrased the question assumes that she is.  MR. GREIM: I I do mean whether or	10:
8 9 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A. I refuse to answer this question.  MR. HARMON: Okay. So so once again, please advise the witness that when I object to the form, it's not a direction for him not to answer. When I intend to direct him not to answer, I will do so directly.  A. Of course, I had discussions with Yvette. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is Yvette Wang a member of the Chinese Communist Party? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Object to I'm sorry. Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.	10:37	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Party? Yes or no.  A. I know. I know. INTERPRETER: He said, "I know." He said I'm doing a good job, he said. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you discussed with French Wallop or Mike Waller Yvette Wang's membership in the Communist Party?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  Do you mean whether or not she's a member? because the way you phrased the question assumes that she is.	

21	Party?	10.42	21	MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to	10.47
20	that Yvette Wang was a member of the Communist	10:42	20	in China? (DIR)	10:47
22	-		22		
23	A. I told them she's a Communist Party		23	answer.	
	member who got persecuted by the Chinese Communist		24	BY MR. GREIM:	
24	Party, who got threatened by the party.	10.42		Q. Respectfully	10 47
25	CHECK INTERPRETER: And that	10:43	25	MR. GRENDI: What did he what did he	10:47
	Pag	ge 30		Pa	ge 32
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
1 2	Guo Wengui A. And they and she's part of us,		1 2	Guo Wengui say?	
	Guo Wengui  A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party.			Guo Wengui say? INTERPRETER: Sorry.	
2	A. And they and she's part of us,		2	say?	
2	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party.	10:43	2	say?  INTERPRETER: Sorry.	10:47
2 3 4	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at	10:43	2 3 4	say? INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question.	10:47
2 3 4 5	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM:	10:43	2 3 4 5	say? INTERPRETER: Sorry. A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:	10:47
2 3 4 5	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the	10:43	2 3 4 5	say?  INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current	10:47
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party?	10:43	2 3 4 5 6 7	say?  INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China?  A. I'm not just trying to undermine the	10:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party?  A. No. I never said that. It was it	10:43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	say?  INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China?	10:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party?  A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	say?  INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China?  A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party?  A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar.  Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	say?  INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China?  A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party? A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China?  A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party?  A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar.  Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China?  A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China.  Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party?  A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar.  Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So I'm going to tell you one more time.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China?  A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China.  Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR)	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party?  A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar.  Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them	10:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China?  A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China.  Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to	10:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party?  A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar.  Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So I'm going to tell you one more time.  When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who	10:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China?  A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China.  Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.	10:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party?  A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who got robbed of everything, whose family got	10:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China?  A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China.  Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I want to answer this question.	10:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party?  A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who got robbed of everything, whose family got kidnapped, whose goal is to overthrow the Chinese	10:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China?  A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China.  Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I want to answer this question.  Of course, including him. I would like	10:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party?  A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who got robbed of everything, whose family got kidnapped, whose goal is to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party.	10:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China?  A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China.  Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I want to answer this question.  Of course, including him. I would like to emphasize one more time, anybody who's done	10:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party?  A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who got robbed of everything, whose family got kidnapped, whose goal is to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. BY MR. GREIM:	10:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China?  A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China.  Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I want to answer this question.  Of course, including him. I would like to emphasize one more time, anybody who's done harm to the Chinese people, including people from	10:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party?  A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who got robbed of everything, whose family got kidnapped, whose goal is to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you make those statements?	10:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China?  A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China.  Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I want to answer this question.  Of course, including him. I would like to emphasize one more time, anybody who's done harm to the Chinese people, including people from Xinjiang (phonetic), we're going to bring them	10:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party?  A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who got robbed of everything, whose family got kidnapped, whose goal is to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. When did you make those statements? A. I mentioned that during our first and	10:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China?  A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China.  Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I want to answer this question.  Of course, including him. I would like to emphasize one more time, anybody who's done harm to the Chinese people, including people from Xinjiang (phonetic), we're going to bring them down; we're going to eliminate them, including	10:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party?  A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who got robbed of everything, whose family got kidnapped, whose goal is to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you make those statements? A. I mentioned that during our first and second meeting, even the third meeting.	10:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China?  A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China.  Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I want to answer this question.  Of course, including him. I would like to emphasize one more time, anybody who's done harm to the Chinese people, including people from Xinjiang (phonetic), we're going to bring them down; we're going to eliminate them, including Xi Jinping.	10:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party?  A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who got robbed of everything, whose family got kidnapped, whose goal is to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you make those statements? A. I mentioned that during our first and second meeting, even the third meeting. Q. Did you tell French Wallop and Mike	10:44 10:45	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China?  A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China.  Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I want to answer this question.  Of course, including him. I would like to emphasize one more time, anybody who's done harm to the Chinese people, including people from Xinjiang (phonetic), we're going to bring them down; we're going to eliminate them, including Xi Jinping.  CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness	10:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. And they and she's part of us, trying to overthrow the party. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did you tell them in 2018 that, at that time, Yvette was still a member of the Communist Party?  A. No. I never said that. It was it was a lie. Super liar. Super liar. Q. When you told them that she's a Communist Party member, was that the truth?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. So I'm going to tell you one more time. When I told them about Yvette Wang, I told them that Wang was a party member who got robbed, who got robbed of everything, whose family got kidnapped, whose goal is to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. BY MR. GREIM: Q. When did you make those statements? A. I mentioned that during our first and second meeting, even the third meeting.	10:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	INTERPRETER: Sorry.  A. I'm not going to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you want to undermine the current leadership of the People's Republic of China?  A. I'm not just trying to undermine the government; I'm trying to eliminate the current government, to I'm trying to eliminate the party, Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law and freedom to China.  Q. Does that include eliminating Chairman Xi Jinping? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I want to answer this question.  Of course, including him. I would like to emphasize one more time, anybody who's done harm to the Chinese people, including people from Xinjiang (phonetic), we're going to bring them down; we're going to eliminate them, including Xi Jinping.	10:47

	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	tried by the rule of law.		2	A. Between I don't recall the exact	
3	MR. GRENDI: Do we have to go off the		3	dates, but it's probably between November 2017 and	
4	record here? Do we need to go off the record here		4	February 2018, when we signed the contract.	
5		10:49	5	Q. Have you engaged anyone other than	10:5
6	regarding translation: because it seems to me		6		
7	there's a recurring theme here where the		7	Strategic Vision to accomplish the goal that you	
8	translator is missing something and we're getting		8	described to us? (DIR)	
	a correction here. And he's not contesting it.			MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to	
9	MR. GREIM: I disagree. I don't think	10 10	9	answer.	
.0	We have a problem. We ve only had a few	10:49	10	A. I refuse to answer this question.	10:5
.1	corrections, and we're fixing it as we go.		11	BY MR. GREIM:	
.2	MR. HARMON: Lord knows, Zach, that		12	Q. After your contract with Strategic	
3	I I hate to agree with Eddie; but, in fact, I		13	Vision was terminated, did you engage any other	
4	don't think there's a problem until we run into a		14	entity to provide the services that you sought	
5	situation where our private translator corrects an	10:49	15	from Strategic Vision? (DIR)	10:5
6	error and the official translator disagrees with		16	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	
7	her. So as long as as you pointed out, Zach,		17	question.	
8	as long as the correction is made and not		18	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
9	contested, then I think we all agree that the		19	question and direct the witness not to answer.	
0		10:49	20	A. I refuse to answer.	10:
1	given.		21	MR. GREIM: Videographer, can you catch	
2	Is that fair to say?		22	the witness in a standing position? All right.	
3	MR. GRENDI: I'm fine with that. I'm		23	BY MR. GREIM:	
4	just noting my concern for the record.		24		
5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10:50	25	Q. Okay. During the time that Strategic Vision was working on its project for you, did you	. 10.1
		2.4			
	raş	ge 34		ra	ige 3
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	say, Eddie?		2	engage any other entity to perform the same	
3	MR. GREIM: Yes.		3		
	FIR. GREIFI. 1CS.		"	services? (DIR)	
4	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks.		4	services? (DIR)  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	
		10:50			10:5
5	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks.	10:50	4	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question	10:5
5 6	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our	10:50	4 5	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	10:5
5 6 7	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks.  MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need	10:50	4 5 6	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	10:5
8	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks.  MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"?	10:50	4 5 6 7	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.	10:5
5 6 7 8 9	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks.  MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"?  INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree.	10:50	4 5 6 7 8	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for	
5 6 7 8 9	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks.  MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"?  INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM:		4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's	
5 6 7 8 9 0	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend		4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case?	
5 6 7 8 9 0 1	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks.  MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"?  INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is	
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks.  MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"?  INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR)		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts	
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks.  MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"?  INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to	10:51	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did	10:5
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks.  MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"?  INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case?  MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision,	10:5
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks.  MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"?  INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I'm not answering this question.	10:51	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case?  MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose	10:5
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I'm not answering this question. BY MR. GREIM:	10:51	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case?  MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision,	10:5
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks.  MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"?  INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I'm not answering this question.	10:51	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case?  MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose	10:5
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I'm not answering this question. BY MR. GREIM:	10:51	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case?  MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose of harassment, and direct him not to answer any of	10:5
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I'm not answering this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Was your work with Strategic Vision	10:51	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose of harassment, and direct him not to answer any of those questions.	10:5
5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I'm not answering this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Was your work with Strategic Vision intended to accomplish the goal that you just	10:51	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer. MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case? MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose of harassment, and direct him not to answer any of those questions. MR. GREIM: Our position is, that could	10:5
5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 1	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"?	10:51	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case?  MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose of harassment, and direct him not to answer any of those questions.  MR. GREIM: Our position is, that could be a merits argument, but that is an improper basis to instruct the witness not to answer. And	10:5
5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 2 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I'm not answering this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Was your work with Strategic Vision intended to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? A. Yes.	10:51	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case?  MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose of harassment, and direct him not to answer any of those questions.  MR. GREIM: Our position is, that could be a merits argument, but that is an improper basis to instruct the witness not to answer. And I I'll make a record of these questions, and	10:5
5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 5 6 3 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 3	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I'm not answering this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Was your work with Strategic Vision intended to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? A. Yes. Q. Is that what you told French Wallop and Mike Waller?	10:51	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case?  MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose of harassment, and direct him not to answer any of those questions.  MR. GREIM: Our position is, that could be a merits argument, but that is an improper basis to instruct the witness not to answer. And I I'll make a record of these questions, and we'll bring it to the judge.	10:5
5	MR. HARMON: Okay. Thanks. MR. GREIM: Does does our interpreter agree with the check interpreter's statement that the witness actually said, "We need to bring them to be tried by the rule of law"? INTERPRETER: Yes, I agree. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Mr. Guo Mr. Guo, how do you intend to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I'm not answering this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Was your work with Strategic Vision intended to accomplish the goal that you just described to us? A. Yes. Q. Is that what you told French Wallop and	10:51	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question and direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: Counsel, is the basis for the objection that the argument is that it's irrelevant to the case?  MR. HARMON: That's part of it. He is not a party to this action, so I I view efforts to obtain information about what he personally did outside of the relationship with Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop, and Mr. Waller to be for the purpose of harassment, and direct him not to answer any of those questions.  MR. GREIM: Our position is, that could be a merits argument, but that is an improper basis to instruct the witness not to answer. And I I'll make a record of these questions, and	10:5

1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	BY MR. GREIM:		2	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
3	Q. Let me ask you this question: Where		3	question.	
4	did you obtain the 15 names that you or Mrs. Wang		4	A. So we're going to send these reports to	
5	gave to Strategic Vision to research?	10:57	5	the U.S. courts so that people who got persecuted	11:01
6	A. First of all, I need to tell you, I did		6	would know the truth.	
7	not provide even one name.		7	BY MR. GREIM:	
8	Q. Do you know who provided the 15 names		8	Q. Mr. Guo, is do you know where	
9	to French Waller and Mike Wallop French Wallop		9	Eastern Profit obtained the 15 names?	
10	and Mike Waller?	10:57	10	A. No, I don't.	11:02
11	A. Yvette.		11	Q. Did you approve the use strike that.	
12	Q. Did you tell French Wallop and Mike		12	Did you approve the 15 names before they	
13	Waller that you had paid over \$200 million for		13	were provided to Strategic Vision?	
14	those names?		14	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	
15	INTERPRETER: You would pay, right?	10:58	15	A. No.	11:02
16	Not pay, but you would pay?		16	BY MR. GREIM:	
17	MR. GREIM: You had paid.		17	Q. Did you review the results of Strategic	
18	INTERPRETER: You had paid.		18	Vision's research?	
19	CHECK INTERPRETER: Counsel, did you		19	A. They never produced a report. All	
20	say 200 million?	10:58	20	lies, zero. So all I got was a USB drive with	11:02
21	INTERPRETER: 200 million.		21	Facebook posts and rumors gathered from the	
22	A. It's a big lie. Never. It's a big,		22	Internet. It's all lies. So I don't consider	
23	super lie.		23	whatever they gather from Facebook can constitute	
24	BY MR. GREIM:		24	as report. So, as a result, I never received a	
25	O. Do you know how the 15 names were	10:58	25	report. Very low, very despicable liars.	11:03
	Pas	ge 38		Pa	ige 40
1	C W		1	Con Manage	
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	obtained?		2	Q. Did you receive information on the same	
2	obtained? A. No.		2	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)	
2 3 4	obtained? A. No. Q. Who chose the 15 names?	10.50	2 3 4	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to	11.04
2 3 4 5	obtained? A. No. Q. Who chose the 15 names? A. I don't know.	10:58	2 3 4 5	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.	11:04
2 3 4 5	obtained?  A. No. Q. Who chose the 15 names? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose	10:58	2 3 4 5	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.	11:04
2 3 4 5 6 7	obtained? A. No. Q. Who chose the 15 names? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names?	10:58	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR) MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:	11:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	obtained?  A. No.  Q. Who chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.	10:58	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	obtained? A. No. Q. Who chose the 15 names? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names? A. I don't know. Q. What did you intend to do with the		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information regarding the 15 individuals from any other source	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	obtained?  A. No.  Q. Who chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision was going to	10:58	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information regarding the 15 individuals from any other source in 2018?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	obtained?  A. No.  Q. Who chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision was going to provide?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information regarding the 15 individuals from any other source in 2018?  A. I don't know.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	obtained?  A. No.  Q. Who chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision was going to provide?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information regarding the 15 individuals from any other source in 2018?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive any	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	obtained?  A. No.  Q. Who chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision was going to provide?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information regarding the 15 individuals from any other source in 2018?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive any information on the 15 individuals in 2017?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	obtained?  A. No.  Q. Who chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision was going to provide?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.	10:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information regarding the 15 individuals from any other source in 2018?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive any information on the 15 individuals in 2017?  A. I don't know.	11:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	obtained?  A. No.  Q. Who chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision was going to provide?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. The simple reason is, we want to		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information regarding the 15 individuals from any other source in 2018?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive any information on the 15 individuals in 2017?  A. I don't know.  Q. Why did you expect to receive useful	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	obtained?  A. No.  Q. Who chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision was going to provide?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. The simple reason is, we want to eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to	10:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information regarding the 15 individuals from any other source in 2018?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive any information on the 15 individuals in 2017?  A. I don't know.  Q. Why did you expect to receive useful results regarding these 15 individuals?	11:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	obtained?  A. No.  Q. Who chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision was going to provide?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. The simple reason is, we want to eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party, to bring	10:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information regarding the 15 individuals from any other source in 2018?  A. I don't know. Q. Did Eastern Profit receive any information on the 15 individuals in 2017?  A. I don't know. Q. Why did you expect to receive useful results regarding these 15 individuals?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	11:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	obtained?  A. No.  Q. Who chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision was going to provide?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. The simple reason is, we want to eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law to China, to let the West know the	10:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information regarding the 15 individuals from any other source in 2018?  A. I don't know. Q. Did Eastern Profit receive any information on the 15 individuals in 2017?  A. I don't know. Q. Why did you expect to receive useful results regarding these 15 individuals?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	11:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	obtained?  A. No.  Q. Who chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision was going to provide?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. The simple reason is, we want to eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law to China, to let the West know the scenes committed by the Chinese Communist Party.	10:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information regarding the 15 individuals from any other source in 2018?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive any information on the 15 individuals in 2017?  A. I don't know.  Q. Why did you expect to receive useful results regarding these 15 individuals?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	11:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	obtained?  A. No.  Q. Who chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision was going to provide?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. The simple reason is, we want to eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law to China, to let the West know the scenes committed by the Chinese Communist Party.  BY MR. GREIM:	10:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information regarding the 15 individuals from any other source in 2018?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive any information on the 15 individuals in 2017?  A. I don't know.  Q. Why did you expect to receive useful results regarding these 15 individuals?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.	11:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	obtained?  A. No.  Q. Who chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision was going to provide?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. The simple reason is, we want to eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law to China, to let the West know the scenes committed by the Chinese Communist Party.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question was more specific.	10:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information regarding the 15 individuals from any other source in 2018?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive any information on the 15 individuals in 2017?  A. I don't know.  Q. Why did you expect to receive useful results regarding these 15 individuals?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  INTERPRETER: Can you say that again,	11:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	obtained?  A. No.  Q. Who chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision was going to provide?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. The simple reason is, we want to eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law to China, to let the West know the scenes committed by the Chinese Communist Party.  BY MR. GREIM:	10:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information regarding the 15 individuals from any other source in 2018?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive any information on the 15 individuals in 2017?  A. I don't know.  Q. Why did you expect to receive useful results regarding these 15 individuals?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  INTERPRETER: Can you say that again, the question.	11:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	obtained?  A. No.  Q. Who chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision was going to provide?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. The simple reason is, we want to eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law to China, to let the West know the scenes committed by the Chinese Communist Party.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question was more specific.  What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision uncovered regarding	10:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information regarding the 15 individuals from any other source in 2018?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive any information on the 15 individuals in 2017?  A. I don't know.  Q. Why did you expect to receive useful results regarding these 15 individuals?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  INTERPRETER: Can you say that again,	11:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	obtained?  A. No.  Q. Who chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision was going to provide?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. The simple reason is, we want to eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law to China, to let the West know the scenes committed by the Chinese Communist Party.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question was more specific.  What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision uncovered regarding the 15 names?	10:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information regarding the 15 individuals from any other source in 2018?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive any information on the 15 individuals in 2017?  A. I don't know.  Q. Why did you expect to receive useful results regarding these 15 individuals?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  INTERPRETER: Can you say that again, the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Why did you expect to receive useful	11:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	obtained?  A. No.  Q. Who chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang chose the 15 names?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision was going to provide?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. The simple reason is, we want to eliminate the Chinese Communist Party. We try to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party, to bring rule of law to China, to let the West know the scenes committed by the Chinese Communist Party.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question was more specific.  What did you intend to do with the research that Strategic Vision uncovered regarding	10:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did you receive information on the same 15 individuals from anyone else in 2018? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive information regarding the 15 individuals from any other source in 2018?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Eastern Profit receive any information on the 15 individuals in 2017?  A. I don't know.  Q. Why did you expect to receive useful results regarding these 15 individuals?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  INTERPRETER: Can you say that again, the question.  BY MR. GREIM:	11:04

2	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
	INTERPRETER: So let me translate this		2	goddaughter of Wang Qishan had billions and	
3	guestion.		3	hundreds of billions of deposits in China CITIC.	
4	A. So those two individuals claimed that		4	And because of that, you know, Han Lianchao even	
5	they used to work for CIA, Pentagon, and FBI; and	11:06	5	gave a personal guarantee that, okay, I actually	11:10
6	then they had, like, a lot of experience over the		6	saw this information with my own eyes. However,	
7	past many, many years. And they also boasted that		7	we did not even we did not sign a contract even	
8	they have a 24-hour working team based in the		8	after that.	
9	Middle East and Europe. And the lady claimed that		9	And later on, Mr. Han Lianchao got	
10	she is so good at doing her job, and the gentleman	11:07	10	summoned got asked by this lady again to come	11:10
11	also claimed that he is very good at doing the		11	to apartment, also late at night, to look at the	
12	job. And they gave me a very, you know,		12	information again, to be given another pitch	
13	convincing lying pitch about, you know, their		13	showing that, you know, tens of billions of	
14	ability. And, also, not to mention, you know, Han		14	dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars of	
15	Lianchao, my contact, my liaison at the time	11:07	15	deposits, you know, information in that regard.	11:10
16	these two individuals even showed my liaison, Han		16	And we did not sign a contract.	
17	Lianchao, on their computers, you know, that, oh,		17	And so, with all those movements and	
18	we have discovered money laundering evidence that		18	activities, we were prodded to sign a contract as	
19	amounted to tens of of billions of dollars and		19	soon as possible. They say that once we sign the	
20	hundreds of billions of dollars. And, also, Wang	11:07	20	contract, they will be able to release that	11:10
21	Qishan's daughter had a, you know, deposit lot		21	information to us. So, apparently, we got	
22	of deposits with China Centric		22	tricked, and we got tricked. And Han Lianchao, as	
23	CHECK INTERPRETER: CITIC Bank.		23	a liaison in the middle, also got tricked.	
24	A. Citibank, in China.		24	BY MR. GREIM:	
25	CHECK INTERPRETER: CITIC.	11:07	25	Q. Here is my question: What is it	11:11
	Pa	ge 42		Pa	ige 44
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	A. CITIC.		2	start again.	
3	INTERPRETER: CITIC, C-I-T-I-C.		3	What was it about the 15 names that led	
4	A. CITIC Bank, in China. So it was a very		4	you to believe that Strategic Vision's research	
5	convincing pitch.	11:07	5	would be useful to you in your goal of eliminating	11:11
6	CHECK INTERPRETER: And also, the		6	the Chinese Communist Party?	
7	witness also mentioned that if you don't sign the				
			7	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
8			7 8	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	
8 9	contract, you will not be able to obtain those information.			question.	
	contract, you will not be able to obtain those	11:08	8		11:11
9	contract, you will not be able to obtain those information.	11:08	8 9	question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.	11:11
9 10	contract, you will not be able to obtain those information.  INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part.	11:08	8 9 10	question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. So the reason being, some of these	11:11
9 10 11	contract, you will not be able to obtain those information.  INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part.  CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese	11:08	8 9 10 11	question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't	11:11
9 10 11 12	contract, you will not be able to obtain those information.  INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part.  CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.)	11:08	8 9 10 11 12	question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know	11:11
9 10 11 12 13	contract, you will not be able to obtain those information.  INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.)  A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign	11:08	8 9 10 11 12 13	question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names	11:11
9 10 11 12 13 14	contract, you will not be able to obtain those information.  INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.)  A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can		8 9 10 11 12 13 14	question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	contract, you will not be able to obtain those information.  INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.)  A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of		8 9 10 11 12 13 14	question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	contract, you will not be able to obtain those information.  INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.)  A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside tens of billions of dollars and hundreds of	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	contract, you will not be able to obtain those information.  INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.)  A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions and billions of dollars. And, also, my liaison		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside tens of billions of dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars in bank accounts. If we are able to disclose that information to the public,	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	contract, you will not be able to obtain those information.  INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.)  A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions and billions of dollars. And, also, my liaison Han Lianchao, even made a personal loan guarantee		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside tens of billions of dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars in bank accounts. If we are able to disclose that information to the public, that would be great. And, also, they boasted that	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	contract, you will not be able to obtain those information.  INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.)  A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions and billions of dollars. And, also, my liaison Han Lianchao, even made a personal loan guarantee in order to sign the contract.  So I'm not finished yet.	11:08	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside tens of billions of dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars in bank accounts. If we are able to disclose that information to the public, that would be great. And, also, they boasted that they had information, secret informations, about,	11:13
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	contract, you will not be able to obtain those information.  INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.)  A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions and billions of dollars. And, also, my liaison Han Lianchao, even made a personal loan guarantee in order to sign the contract.  So I'm not finished yet. I remember one night, late at night, this	11:08	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside tens of billions of dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars in bank accounts. If we are able to disclose that information to the public, that would be great. And, also, they boasted that they had information, secret informations, about, you know, a police Chinese police department	11:13
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	contract, you will not be able to obtain those information.  INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.)  A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions and billions of dollars. And, also, my liaison Han Lianchao, even made a personal loan guarantee in order to sign the contract.  So I'm not finished yet. I remember one night, late at night, this lady make emergency call, made a very urgent call	11:08	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside tens of billions of dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars in bank accounts. If we are able to disclose that information to the public, that would be great. And, also, they boasted that they had information, secret informations, about, you know, a police Chinese police department intelligence head, intelligence head, about his	11:13
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	contract, you will not be able to obtain those information.  INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.)  A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions and billions of dollars. And, also, my liaison Han Lianchao, even made a personal loan guarantee in order to sign the contract.  So I'm not finished yet. I remember one night, late at night, this lady make emergency call, made a very urgent call to Han Lianchao asking Han Lianchao to come over	11:08	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside tens of billions of dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars in bank accounts. If we are able to disclose that information to the public, that would be great. And, also, they boasted that they had information, secret informations, about, you know, a police Chinese police department intelligence head, intelligence head, about his corruption information.	11:13
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	contract, you will not be able to obtain those information.  INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.)  A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions and billions of dollars. And, also, my liaison Han Lianchao, even made a personal loan guarantee in order to sign the contract.  So I'm not finished yet. I remember one night, late at night, this lady make emergency call, made a very urgent call	11:08	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside tens of billions of dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars in bank accounts. If we are able to disclose that information to the public, that would be great. And, also, they boasted that they had information, secret informations, about, you know, a police Chinese police department intelligence head, intelligence head, about his corruption information.  So back then, we felt like, if with	11:13
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	contract, you will not be able to obtain those information.  INTERPRETER: I did not hear that part. CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese to witness.)  A. So, yes, they prodded me to sign agreement as soon as possible so that they can give me the information about the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, her deposit in China CITIC, billions and billions of dollars. And, also, my liaison Han Lianchao, even made a personal loan guarantee in order to sign the contract.  So I'm not finished yet.  I remember one night, late at night, this lady make emergency call, made a very urgent call to Han Lianchao asking Han Lianchao to come over to her apartment to show her something on the computer screen that says, you know, the	11:08	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to form.  A. So the reason being, some of these names first of all, I don't know so I don't know all the names, but I do know I did know some of the names among the 15 names. Some names included, for example, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, about you know, about her putting aside tens of billions of dollars and hundreds of billions of dollars in bank accounts. If we are able to disclose that information to the public, that would be great. And, also, they boasted that they had information, secret informations, about, you know, a police Chinese police department intelligence head, intelligence head, about his corruption information.  So back then, we felt like, if with possession of those information, we are able to	11:13

1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	release those information to the U.S. government		2	some of the 15 names before they were given to	)
3	to help save millions of peoples who got falsely		3	Strategic Vision?	
4	persecuted in China, even hundreds of millions of		4	A. Yes.	
5	people who got persecuted in China. And because	11:14	5	MR. GREIM: I also want to be clear	11:1
6	of this lying pitch, we lost a wonderful		6	about something in the translation just now. A	
7	opportunity to rescue all these millions and tens		7	comment by the witness was in the transcript	
8	of millions of people who got thrown into jail for		8	appears as "lying pitch," referring to someone.	
9	no reason.		9	BY MR. GREIM:	
10	So, essentially, these two people, these	11:14	10	Q. Was that actually "lying bitch"?	11:1
11			11	A. No.	
12	two individuals, took advantage of our sense of		12		
13	urgency to rescue millions, tens of millions of		13	INTERPRETER: No, he did not use that.	
	people, from the prison, and they used those			A. I'm not as despicable as the other	
14	people as bait to try to get us into sign the		14	party. I did not use "bitch." "Pitch," I said.	
15	contracts. And those two people those two	11:14	15	VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	11:1
16	individuals are really despicable and very low.		16	approximately 11:17 a.m., Friday, August 2, 2019.	
17	CHECK INTERPRETER: The check		17	This is the end of media number 1 of the	
18	interpreter wanted to raise one question with the		18	videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We are	
19	actual interpreter to see whether he can agree to		19	off the record.	
20	that. I don't believe that the witness said, "I	11:15	20	(Recess taken.)	11:1
21	know some of the names amongst those 15 names." I		21	VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	
22	think that he said, I don't know those 15 names,		22	approximately 11:36 a.m., Friday, August 2, 2019.	
23	but I know the names of just Wang Qishan		23	This is media number 2 of the videotaped	
24	goddaughter, Wang Qishan head of the intelligence.		24	deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We are back on the	
25	So if I those are the people that you know,	11:15	25	record.	11:3
	Pa	ige 46		P	age 48
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	something like that. I don't think that he said,		2	CONTINUED EXAMINATION	
3	actually, I know the names among the 15 names.		3	BY MR. GREIM:	
4	Did you hear that?		4	Q. Mr. Guo, I want to follow up on a few	
5	INTERPRETER: I think I heard that.	11:15	5	questions from before our break.	11:3
6	And so what's the procedure?		6	I believe I heard you say that Lianchao	
7	MR. GREIM: Why don't we do this: Let		7	Han had extended a personal loan guarantee; is	
8	me just ask the witness that as a separate		8	that correct?	
9	question, and we'll get an answer. And we'll ask		9	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
10	only that question and ask for just for an	11:15	10	question.	11:3
11	answer to that part, so that and it's hard to		11	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	
12	translate, you know, paragraphs and paragraphs at		12	question.	
13	,, ,, ,,		13	'	
14	a time.		14	A. I think the lawyer is trying to bait	
	BY MR. GREIM:	11:16		me.	11.0
15	Q. So here's my question.	11.10	15	CHECK INTERPRETER: No. I think he	11:3
16	MR. HARMON: Translate that first, and		16	said "cited me wrongly."	
17	then ask the question.		17	A. Cite me wrongly.	
18	MR. GREIM: Okay.		18	What I said was, Mr. Han Lianchao told me	
19	VIDEOGRAPHER: Counsel		19	that, "I saw the information with my own eyes, and	
20	MR. GREIM: Okay. Let's	11:16	20	I can personally guarantee that they have the	11:3
0.1	VIDEOGRAPHER: you have two minutes.		21	ability to perform the job."	
	MR. GREIM: Let's do that. Let's		22	So no money was involved.	
			23	BY MR. GREIM:	
22	translate it and get an answer.				
22 23	translate it and get an answer. BY MR. GREIM:		24	Q. And does all of the information you	
21 22 23 24 25		11:16	24 25	Q. And does all of the information you have about Ms. Wallop's interaction with Liancha	o <sup>11:3</sup>

1	Guo Wengui	1	Guo Wengui	
2	Han come from Mr. Han's statements to you?	2	information to be disclosed to CNN or Wall Street	
3	A. I need to listen to the question one	3	Journal to try to confuse the public.	
4	more time. I did not hear it clearly.	4	Q. Were you present when the 15 names	
5	MR. GREIM: I think I will just ask the	5		11:43
6	translator to just repeat it.	6	Were you present when Yvette Wang	
7	MR. HARMON: I think you'd probably be	7	discussed the 15 names with French Wallop or Mike	
8	better off rephrasing it. It's a difficult	8	Waller?	
9	question to follow. If you can.	9	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
10	MR. GREIM: Okay.	10	question.	11:43
11	MR. HARMON: Thank you.	11	A. No.	
12	BY MR. GREIM:	12	BY MR. GREIM:	
13	Q. You testified earlier about several	13	Q. I'm handing you an exhibit which we	
14	interactions between Ms. Wallop and Mr. Lianchao	14	marked as Exhibit 12 in the deposition of Yvette	
15	<b>Han.</b> 11:39	15	Wang and Eastern Profit.	11:45
16	Do you recall that testimony?	16	(Exhibit 12, document indexed	
17	A. Yes.	17	SVUS000171 through SVUS000259, previously	
18	Q. And does the information you conveyed	18	marked for identification.)	
19	to us come to you from Mr. Lianchao Han?	19	MR. HARMON: Do you have a copy of that	
20	A. Yes. 11:40	20	for me?	11:45
21	Q. In a meeting in your apartment, did you	21	MR. GREIM: I'm sorry (handing).	
22	show French Wallop and Mike Waller the 15 names on	22	A. So all these 15 names here	
23	paper?	23	(indicating)?	
24	A. No.	24	MR. HARMON: No question.	
25	Q. Did you explain to French Wallop and 11:41	25	BY MR. GREIM:	11:45
	Page 50		Pag	ge 52
1				
	Guo Wengui	1 1	Cuo Mongui	
	Guo Wengui	1 2	Guo Wengui	
2	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper	2	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet,	
2	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?	2 3	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir.	
2 3 4	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	2	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir. You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to	11:45
2	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	2 3 4	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir. You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is	11:45
2 3 4 5	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No.	2 3 4 5	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir. You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I	11:45
2 3 4 5	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:	2 3 4 5	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir. You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I don't know	11:45
2 3 4 5 6 7	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever seen a paper printout of	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir. You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I don't know MR. GREIM: Oh. Okay.	11:45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir. You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I don't know MR. GREIM: Oh. Okay. BY MR. GREIM:	11:45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever seen a paper printout of the 15 names?  A. No.  11:41	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir.  You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is  MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I don't know  MR. GREIM: Oh. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And you'll see the Bates number is	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever seen a paper printout of the 15 names?  A. No.  Q. Were you ever present for a discussion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir.  You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is  MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I don't know  MR. GREIM: Oh. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And you'll see the Bates number is we'll call it an index number begins with	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever seen a paper printout of the 15 names?  A. No.  11:41	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir.  You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is  MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I don't know  MR. GREIM: Oh. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And you'll see the Bates number is	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever seen a paper printout of the 15 names?  A. No.  Q. Were you ever present for a discussion with French Wallop and Mike Waller about the 15 names?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir.  You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is  MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I don't know  MR. GREIM: Oh. Okay. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And you'll see the Bates number is we'll call it an index number begins with SVUS000171 and ends with 259.  A. What does the index mean?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever seen a paper printout of the 15 names?  A. No.  Q. Were you ever present for a discussion with French Wallop and Mike Waller about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir.  You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is  MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I don't know  MR. GREIM: Oh. Okay. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And you'll see the Bates number is we'll call it an index number begins with SVUS000171 and ends with 259.  A. What does the index mean?  Q. That is a number that, in a lawsuit,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever seen a paper printout of the 15 names?  A. No.  Q. Were you ever present for a discussion with French Wallop and Mike Waller about the 15 names?  A. So you mean my discussion with Frank	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir.  You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is  MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I don't know  MR. GREIM: Oh. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And you'll see the Bates number is we'll call it an index number begins with SVUS000171 and ends with 259.  A. What does the index mean?  Q. That is a number that, in a lawsuit,	11:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever seen a paper printout of the 15 names?  A. No.  Q. Were you ever present for a discussion with French Wallop and Mike Waller about the 15 names?  A. So you mean my discussion with Frank and Mike, or discussion with whom?  Q. With anyone when French Wallop and Mike	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir.  You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is  MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I don't know  MR. GREIM: Oh. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And you'll see the Bates number is we'll call it an index number begins with SVUS000171 and ends with 259.  A. What does the index mean?  Q. That is a number that, in a lawsuit, lawyers put on a document so that we can keep	11:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever seen a paper printout of the 15 names?  A. No.  Q. Were you ever present for a discussion with French Wallop and Mike Waller about the 15 names?  A. So you mean my discussion with Frank and Mike, or discussion with whom?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir.  You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is  MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I don't know  MR. GREIM: Oh. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And you'll see the Bates number is we'll call it an index number begins with SVUS000171 and ends with 259.  A. What does the index mean?  Q. That is a number that, in a lawsuit, lawyers put on a document so that we can keep track of them in the lawsuit.	11:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever seen a paper printout of the 15 names?  A. No.  Q. Were you ever present for a discussion with French Wallop and Mike Waller about the 15 names?  A. So you mean my discussion with Frank and Mike, or discussion with whom?  Q. With anyone when French Wallop and Mike Waller were present?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir.  You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is  MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I don't know  MR. GREIM: Oh. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And you'll see the Bates number is we'll call it an index number begins with SVUS000171 and ends with 259. A. What does the index mean? Q. That is a number that, in a lawsuit, lawyers put on a document so that we can keep track of them in the lawsuit.  Have you seen this document before, sir?	11:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever seen a paper printout of the 15 names?  A. No.  Q. Were you ever present for a discussion with French Wallop and Mike Waller about the 15 names?  A. So you mean my discussion with Frank and Mike, or discussion with whom?  Q. With anyone when French Wallop and Mike Waller were present?  A. So this question is too broad, too	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir. You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I don't know MR. GREIM: Oh. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And you'll see the Bates number is we'll call it an index number begins with SVUS000171 and ends with 259. A. What does the index mean? Q. That is a number that, in a lawsuit, lawyers put on a document so that we can keep track of them in the lawsuit. Have you seen this document before, sir? A. No. Q. Have you seen a document similar to	11:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever seen a paper printout of the 15 names?  A. No.  Q. Were you ever present for a discussion with French Wallop and Mike Waller about the 15 names?  A. So you mean my discussion with Frank and Mike, or discussion with whom?  Q. With anyone when French Wallop and Mike Waller were present?  A. So this question is too broad, too general. I cannot answer this question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir. You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I don't know MR. GREIM: Oh. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And you'll see the Bates number is we'll call it an index number begins with SVUS000171 and ends with 259. A. What does the index mean? Q. That is a number that, in a lawsuit, lawyers put on a document so that we can keep track of them in the lawsuit. Have you seen this document before, sir? A. No. Q. Have you seen a document similar to	11:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever seen a paper printout of the 15 names?  A. No.  Q. Were you ever present for a discussion with French Wallop and Mike Waller about the 15 names?  A. So you mean my discussion with Frank and Mike, or discussion with whom?  Q. With anyone when French Wallop and Mike Waller were present?  A. So this question is too broad, too general. I cannot answer this question.  Q. Have you ever discussed the 15 names in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir. You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I don't know MR. GREIM: Oh. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And you'll see the Bates number is we'll call it an index number begins with SVUS000171 and ends with 259. A. What does the index mean? Q. That is a number that, in a lawsuit, lawyers put on a document so that we can keep track of them in the lawsuit. Have you seen this document before, sir? A. No. Q. Have you seen a document similar to this?	11:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever seen a paper printout of the 15 names?  A. No.  Q. Were you ever present for a discussion with French Wallop and Mike Waller about the 15 names?  A. So you mean my discussion with Frank and Mike, or discussion with whom?  Q. With anyone when French Wallop and Mike Waller were present?  A. So this question is too broad, too general. I cannot answer this question.  Q. Have you ever discussed the 15 names in the presence of French Wallop and Mike Waller?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir. You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I don't know MR. GREIM: Oh. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And you'll see the Bates number is we'll call it an index number begins with SVUS000171 and ends with 259. A. What does the index mean? Q. That is a number that, in a lawsuit, lawyers put on a document so that we can keep track of them in the lawsuit. Have you seen this document before, sir? A. No. Q. Have you seen a document similar to this? A. I don't understand the standard for	11:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever seen a paper printout of the 15 names?  A. No.  Q. Were you ever present for a discussion with French Wallop and Mike Waller about the 15 names?  A. So you mean my discussion with Frank and Mike, or discussion with whom?  Q. With anyone when French Wallop and Mike Waller were present?  A. So this question is too broad, too general. I cannot answer this question.  Q. Have you ever discussed the 15 names in the presence of French Wallop and Mike Waller?  A. No. Let me clarify one last time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir. You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I don't know MR. GREIM: Oh. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And you'll see the Bates number is we'll call it an index number begins with SVUS000171 and ends with 259. A. What does the index mean? Q. That is a number that, in a lawsuit, lawyers put on a document so that we can keep track of them in the lawsuit. Have you seen this document before, sir? A. No. Q. Have you seen a document similar to this? A. I don't understand the standard for "similar."	11:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mike Waller the color coding on the paper printouts of the 15 names?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever seen a paper printout of the 15 names?  A. No.  Q. Were you ever present for a discussion with French Wallop and Mike Waller about the 15 names?  A. So you mean my discussion with Frank and Mike, or discussion with whom?  Q. With anyone when French Wallop and Mike Waller were present?  A. So this question is too broad, too general. I cannot answer this question.  Q. Have you ever discussed the 15 names in the presence of French Wallop and Mike Waller?  A. No. Let me clarify one last time. I only discussed maybe one or two names,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. I haven't asked you a question yet, sir. You'll see that it's numbered from 1 to 89, and the Bates number is MR. HARMON: When you say 1 to 89, I don't know MR. GREIM: Oh. Okay. BY MR. GREIM: Q. And you'll see the Bates number is we'll call it an index number begins with SVUS000171 and ends with 259. A. What does the index mean? Q. That is a number that, in a lawsuit, lawyers put on a document so that we can keep track of them in the lawsuit. Have you seen this document before, sir? A. No. Q. Have you seen a document similar to this? A. I don't understand the standard for "similar." Q. Of similar length, involving the 15 names.	11:46

0	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	"similar." In a legal sense, there is only "yes"		2	A. I don't know.	
3	or "no."		3	Q. And you are certain you have never see	n
4	Q. Mr. Guo, did you hold in your hands a		4	this document before?	•••
5	document similar to Wang Exhibit 12 and toss it on	11:48	5		11:5
6	_		6	A. You mean, this I haven't reviewed	11.0
7	the table in your apartment in front of Mr. Waller		7	each page, so I can tell you I cannot tell you	
	and Ms. Wallop?		8	for sure. You did not give me the time enough	
8	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the			time to go through each page, so there are	
9	question.		9	89 pages in here. I haven't had a chance to	
LO	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	11:48	10	review each page of them, so I cannot give you a	11:5
11	question.		11	yes-or-no answer. That would be irresponsible.	
12	A. I think you're telling a fiction.		12	Q. Very well. I will ask you to take a	
13	Never happened.		13	look at this on a break, and we'll come back an	d
14	BY MR. GREIM:		14	ask you the question later.	
L5	Q. Have you seen a color version of this	11:49	15	MR. HARMON: I would like a	11:5
16	document?		16	clarification before we do that.	
.7	A. No.		17	Are you asking whether are you asking	
L8	Q. Who compiled this document?		18	now, or are you will you be asking later,	
L9	A. I don't know.		19	whether there are any pages of this that he has	
20	Q. Please look at the picture on page 2.	11:49	20	seen, or whether he has seen the entire document	11:5
21	Have you seen this picture before?		21	together?	
22	A. Yes. It's all over the Internet. Yes,		22	MR. GREIM: I think the question was	
23	I've seen it many times. The source is not us.		23	clear, that I'm asking about whether he has seen	
24	•		24		
25	The source is somebody else, the source of this	11:49	25	this together	11:5
23	picture. It's all over the Internet, all over the	11.45	25	MR. HARMON: Together.	11.5
	Pag	ge 54		I	Page 56
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	world. This picture so this picture was		2	MR. GREIM: as an 89-page document,	
3	released in 2017. It's been all over the		3	you know, with sections numbered 1 through 15,	
4			4	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
5	Internet, all over the world. It's about some	11:50	5	with names, followed by information with each	11:5
	public figures, public individuals, and some	11.50	) )		
	11: 11: 3 11: 11: 6			name.	11:
6	public pictures. Just like Western public figures		6	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can	11:
6 7	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.		7	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's	11:
6 7 8	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.  Q. What do you mean by "puppet"?		7 8	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can	11:
6 7	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.		7	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's	11:
6 7 8 9	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.  Q. What do you mean by "puppet"?  MR. HARMON: Public.  MR. GREIM: Public.	11:50	7 8	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's seen the second page on the Internet.	
6 7 8 9	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.  Q. What do you mean by "puppet"?  MR. HARMON: Public.	11:50	7 8 9	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's seen the second page on the Internet. MR. GREIM: Well, I think I think	
6 7 8 9 10	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.  Q. What do you mean by "puppet"?  MR. HARMON: Public.  MR. GREIM: Public.	11:50	7 8 9	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's seen the second page on the Internet.  MR. GREIM: Well, I think I think the witness's testimony	
6 7 8 9 .0 .1	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.  Q. What do you mean by "puppet"?  MR. HARMON: Public.  MR. GREIM: Public.  BY MR. GREIM:	11:50	7 8 9 10	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's seen the second page on the Internet.  MR. GREIM: Well, I think I think the witness's testimony BY MR. GREIM:	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.  Q. What do you mean by "puppet"?  MR. HARMON: Public.  MR. GREIM: Public.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you posted this on the Internet?	11:50	7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's seen the second page on the Internet.  MR. GREIM: Well, I think I think the witness's testimony BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Go ahead.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.  Q. What do you mean by "puppet"?  MR. HARMON: Public.  MR. GREIM: Public.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you posted this on the Internet?  A. This is part of public information.	11:50	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's seen the second page on the Internet.  MR. GREIM: Well, I think I think the witness's testimony BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Go ahead. A. I've never seen this document as a	11:5
6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.  Q. What do you mean by "puppet"?  MR. HARMON: Public.  MR. GREIM: Public.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you posted this on the Internet?  A. This is part of public information.  It's just as if somebody is using public information to try to cheat us.		7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's seen the second page on the Internet.  MR. GREIM: Well, I think I think the witness's testimony BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Go ahead.  A. I've never seen this document as a whole before.  Q. And you were never present when this	11:5
6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.  Q. What do you mean by "puppet"?  MR. HARMON: Public.  MR. GREIM: Public.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you posted this on the Internet?  A. This is part of public information.  It's just as if somebody is using public information to try to cheat us.  Q. Is this document, Wang Exhibit 12, the		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's seen the second page on the Internet.  MR. GREIM: Well, I think I think the witness's testimony BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Go ahead.  A. I've never seen this document as a whole before.  Q. And you were never present when this document was given to French Wallop and I'm	11:5
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.  Q. What do you mean by "puppet"?  MR. HARMON: Public.  MR. GREIM: Public.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you posted this on the Internet?  A. This is part of public information.  It's just as if somebody is using public information to try to cheat us.  Q. Is this document, Wang Exhibit 12, the material Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's seen the second page on the Internet.  MR. GREIM: Well, I think I think the witness's testimony BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Go ahead.  A. I've never seen this document as a whole before.  Q. And you were never present when this document was given to French Wallop and I'm sorry.	11:5
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.  Q. What do you mean by "puppet"?  MR. HARMON: Public.  MR. GREIM: Public.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you posted this on the Internet?  A. This is part of public information.  It's just as if somebody is using public information to try to cheat us.  Q. Is this document, Wang Exhibit 12, the material Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision so that Strategic Vision could start its research?		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's seen the second page on the Internet.  MR. GREIM: Well, I think I think the witness's testimony BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Go ahead.  A. I've never seen this document as a whole before.  Q. And you were never present when this document was given to French Wallop and I'm sorry.  You were never present when this document	11::
6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.  Q. What do you mean by "puppet"?  MR. HARMON: Public.  MR. GREIM: Public.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you posted this on the Internet?  A. This is part of public information.  It's just as if somebody is using public information to try to cheat us.  Q. Is this document, Wang Exhibit 12, the material Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision so that Strategic Vision could start its research?  INTERPRETER: Sorry. Can you say that	11:51	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's seen the second page on the Internet.  MR. GREIM: Well, I think I think the witness's testimony BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Go ahead.  A. I've never seen this document as a whole before.  Q. And you were never present when this document was given to French Wallop and I'm sorry.  You were never present when this document was shown in paper form to French Wallop and Mike	11:5 11:5
6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.  Q. What do you mean by "puppet"?  MR. HARMON: Public.  MR. GREIM: Public.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you posted this on the Internet?  A. This is part of public information.  It's just as if somebody is using public information to try to cheat us.  Q. Is this document, Wang Exhibit 12, the material Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision so that Strategic Vision could start its research?  INTERPRETER: Sorry. Can you say that again, the question?		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's seen the second page on the Internet.  MR. GREIM: Well, I think I think the witness's testimony BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Go ahead.  A. I've never seen this document as a whole before.  Q. And you were never present when this document was given to French Wallop and I'm sorry.  You were never present when this document was shown in paper form to French Wallop and Mikwaller?	11::
6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 0 1	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.  Q. What do you mean by "puppet"?  MR. HARMON: Public.  MR. GREIM: Public.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you posted this on the Internet?  A. This is part of public information.  It's just as if somebody is using public information to try to cheat us.  Q. Is this document, Wang Exhibit 12, the material Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision so that Strategic Vision could start its research?  INTERPRETER: Sorry. Can you say that again, the question?  BY MR. GREIM:	11:51	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's seen the second page on the Internet.  MR. GREIM: Well, I think I think the witness's testimony BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Go ahead.  A. I've never seen this document as a whole before.  Q. And you were never present when this document was given to French Wallop and I'm sorry.  You were never present when this document was shown in paper form to French Wallop and Mikwaller?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	11::
6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.  Q. What do you mean by "puppet"?  MR. HARMON: Public.  MR. GREIM: Public.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you posted this on the Internet?  A. This is part of public information.  It's just as if somebody is using public information to try to cheat us.  Q. Is this document, Wang Exhibit 12, the material Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision so that Strategic Vision could start its research?  INTERPRETER: Sorry. Can you say that again, the question?  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is this document, Wang Exhibit 12, the	11:51	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's seen the second page on the Internet.  MR. GREIM: Well, I think I think the witness's testimony BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Go ahead.  A. I've never seen this document as a whole before.  Q. And you were never present when this document was given to French Wallop and I'm sorry.  You were never present when this document was shown in paper form to French Wallop and Mikwaller?	11::
6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.  Q. What do you mean by "puppet"?  MR. HARMON: Public.  MR. GREIM: Public.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you posted this on the Internet?  A. This is part of public information.  It's just as if somebody is using public information to try to cheat us.  Q. Is this document, Wang Exhibit 12, the material Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision so that Strategic Vision could start its research?  INTERPRETER: Sorry. Can you say that again, the question?  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is this document, Wang Exhibit 12, the information that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic	11:51	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's seen the second page on the Internet.  MR. GREIM: Well, I think I think the witness's testimony BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Go ahead.  A. I've never seen this document as a whole before.  Q. And you were never present when this document was given to French Wallop and I'm sorry.  You were never present when this document was shown in paper form to French Wallop and Mikwaller?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	11::
6 7 8 8 9 9 10 0 11 1 2 2 13 3 14 4 15 5 16 6 17 7 18 8 19 9 20 0 20 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 4 4 1	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.  Q. What do you mean by "puppet"?  MR. HARMON: Public.  MR. GREIM: Public.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you posted this on the Internet?  A. This is part of public information.  It's just as if somebody is using public information to try to cheat us.  Q. Is this document, Wang Exhibit 12, the material Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision so that Strategic Vision could start its research?  INTERPRETER: Sorry. Can you say that again, the question?  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is this document, Wang Exhibit 12, the	11:51	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's seen the second page on the Internet.  MR. GREIM: Well, I think I think the witness's testimony BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Go ahead.  A. I've never seen this document as a whole before.  Q. And you were never present when this document was given to French Wallop and I'm sorry.  You were never present when this document was shown in paper form to French Wallop and Mikwaller?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	11:5 11:5
6 7 8	and public pictures, you can see it anywhere.  Q. What do you mean by "puppet"?  MR. HARMON: Public.  MR. GREIM: Public.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you posted this on the Internet?  A. This is part of public information.  It's just as if somebody is using public information to try to cheat us.  Q. Is this document, Wang Exhibit 12, the material Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision so that Strategic Vision could start its research?  INTERPRETER: Sorry. Can you say that again, the question?  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is this document, Wang Exhibit 12, the information that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic	11:51	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. HARMON: Maybe maybe we can clarify that, because, clearly, he's saying he's seen the second page on the Internet.  MR. GREIM: Well, I think I think the witness's testimony BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Go ahead.  A. I've never seen this document as a whole before.  Q. And you were never present when this document was given to French Wallop and I'm sorry.  You were never present when this document was shown in paper form to French Wallop and Mikwaller?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. The question is very strange, because I	11:5

	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	whether I was present or not, because I do not		2	A. May 2017.	
3	even know where this pack of documents were given,		3	Q. Who is Yang Chen Lee?	
4	were provided.		4	A. Founder of civil Civic Power, an	
5	BY MR. GREIM:	11:55	5	•	11:59
6	Q. Mr. Guo, when did you first meet Bill		6	Chinese Communist Party.	
7	Gertz?		7	Q. Do you find that organization (DIR)	
8	A. I cannot recall exactly; maybe 2017.		8	MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question.	
9	Q. How did you first meet him?		9	A. I refuse to answer that question.	
10	A. He wanted to do an interview with me,	11:55	10	•	11:59
11	and he sought me out through a friend of mine.		11	Q. How many meetings did you have with	
12			12		
13	Q. Who was that friend?		13	Mr. Gertz before his first article appeared?	
	A. Sasha Gong, from VOA, Voice of America.			A. I can't recall.	
14	Q. Did Mr. Gertz write an article after	44 55	14	Q. Was it more than one?	10.0
15	the interview?	11:56	15	A. I don't recall. I can't recall.	12:00
16	A. Yes.		16	Q. Has Gertz received any payment from you	
17	Q. How long after the interview did the		17	in the last two years? (DIR)	
18	article appear?		18	MR. HARMON: Don't answer direct the	
19	A. I can't recall.		19	witness not to answer.	
20	Q. Was it many months or just a few days	11:56	20	A. I refuse to answer this question.	12:00
21	or weeks?		21	BY MR. GREIM:	
22	A. I can't recall. I don't know.		22	Q. Did Gertz introduce you to Strategic	
23	Q. When did you first meet Lianchao Han?		23	Vision?	
24	A. It was around August or September 2017.		24	A. Yes.	
25	MR. GREIM: From this point forward, we	11:57	25	Q. Did he receive any payment for	12:0
	Pa	ge 58		Pag	ge 60
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	will call him Lianchao Han, L-i-a-n-c-h-a-o H-a-n.		2	introducing you to Strategic Vision?	
3	BY MR. GREIM:		3	A. No.	
	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han?		3 4	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve	
3		11:57		A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve	12:0
3 4	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han?	11:57	4	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve	12:0
3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han?</li><li>A. A partner at a organization called</li></ul>	11:57	4 5	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member?	12:0
3 4 5 6	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with	11:57	4 5 6	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member?  (DIR)	12:0
3 4 5 6 7	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han?  A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party.	11:57	4 5 6 7	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to	12:0
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han?  A. A partner at a organization called  Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party.  So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner	11:57	4 5 6 7 8	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.	
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han?  A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization.		4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han?  A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization.  CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said		4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"?		4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han?  A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization.  CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"?  INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power."		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question?  MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no."	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han?  A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization.  CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"?  INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing.		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question?  MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no."  A. Yes.  BY MR. GREIM:	12:0
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han?  A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization.  CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"?  INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing.  MR. GREIM: I don't think this is	11:58	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question?  MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no."  A. Yes.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question?	12:0
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han?  A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization.  CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"?  INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing.  MR. GREIM: I don't think this is something we need to resolve.	11:58	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question?  MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no."  A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question about whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment	12:0
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han?  A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization.  CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"?  INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing.  MR. GREIM: I don't think this is something we need to resolve.  CHECK INTERPRETER: No.	11:58	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question?  MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no."  A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question about whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment from you or any organization you control?	12:0
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han?  A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization.  CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"?  INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing.  MR. GREIM: I don't think this is something we need to resolve.  CHECK INTERPRETER: No.  MR. HARMON: Another point of	11:58	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question?  MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no."  A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question about whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment from you or any organization you control?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	12:0
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han?  A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization.  CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"?  INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing.  MR. GREIM: I don't think this is something we need to resolve.  CHECK INTERPRETER: No.  MR. HARMON: Another point of agreement.	11:58	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question?  MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no."  A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question about whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment from you or any organization you control?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. The witness may answer "yes" or "no."	12:0
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han?  A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization.  CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"?  INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing.  MR. GREIM: I don't think this is something we need to resolve.  CHECK INTERPRETER: No.  MR. HARMON: Another point of agreement. BY MR. GREIM:	11:58	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question?  MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no."  A. Yes.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question about whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment from you or any organization you control?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. The witness may answer "yes" or "no."  A. No.	12:0
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"? INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing. MR. GREIM: I don't think this is something we need to resolve. CHECK INTERPRETER: No. MR. HARMON: Another point of agreement. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I would like to hear again the name of	11:58	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question?  MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no."  A. Yes.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question about whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment from you or any organization you control?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. The witness may answer "yes" or "no."  A. No.  BY MR. GREIM:	12:0
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"? INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing. MR. GREIM: I don't think this is something we need to resolve. CHECK INTERPRETER: No. MR. HARMON: Another point of agreement. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I would like to hear again the name of the person who introduced you, however.	11:58	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question about whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment from you or any organization you control? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. The witness may answer "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I'm sorry. You don't know whether	12:0
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"? INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing. MR. GREIM: I don't think this is something we need to resolve. CHECK INTERPRETER: No. MR. HARMON: Another point of agreement. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I would like to hear again the name of the person who introduced you, however. Could you please restate that.	11:58	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No.  Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question?  MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no."  A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know the answer to the question about whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment from you or any organization you control?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. The witness may answer "yes" or "no."  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. I'm sorry. You don't know whetheryou don't know the answer to whether Mr. Gertz has	12:0
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. How did you meet Lianchao Han? A. A partner at a organization called Civic Power, also an organization that's with the goal to overthrow the Chinese Communist Party. So I was introduced to Mr. Han by this partner from this civic organization. CHECK INTERPRETER: The witness said "citizen"? INTERPRETER: "Civic." "Civic Power." Citizen or civic; I think it's the same sort of thing. MR. GREIM: I don't think this is something we need to resolve. CHECK INTERPRETER: No. MR. HARMON: Another point of agreement. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I would like to hear again the name of the person who introduced you, however.	11:58 11:58	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Has Mr. Gertz been appointed to serve on any organization of which you're a member? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer. A. I refuse to answer this question. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question? MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no." A. Yes. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Do you know the answer to the question about whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment from you or any organization you control?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. The witness may answer "yes" or "no." A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I'm sorry. You don't know whether you don't know the answer to whether Mr. Gertz has received payment I'll break this apart.	12:0 12:0

	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	of whether Mr. Gertz has received any payment from	1	2	Mr. Gertz?	
3	you?		3	A. No. It doesn't worth my time to talk	
4	MR. HARMON: That's not what he said.		4	about this, to discuss this.	
5	So you can ask him, yes or no, does he know	12:02	5	Q. When did you last talk to Mr. Gertz?	12:0
6	whether he gave a payment to Mr. Gertz.		6	A. One week ago.	
7	MR. GREIM: That's what I just did.		7	Q. When did you last talk to Mr. Gertz	
8	That's what I just said.		8	about Strategic Vision, French Wallop, or Mike	
9	MR. HARMON: No. I'm sorry. I don't		9	Waller?	
10	think that's what the question was. That's why	12:03	10	A. Long time ago. So Gertz asked me to	12:0
11	I that's why I stepped in.		11	forget about these two individuals, because Gertz	
12	BY MR. GREIM:		12	told me that it's all lies and it's not worth my	
13	Q. Mr. Guo, do you know the answer to the		13	time. And he apologized to me profusely.	
14	question of Mr of whether Mr. Gertz has		14	Q. When was that conversation?	
15	received any payment from you?	12:03	15	A. I forgot I forget.	12:0
16	A. Yes, I know the answer.		16	Q. Has it been days or weeks ago, or has	
17	Q. And do you know the answer to the		17	it been months ago?	
18	question of whether Mr. Gertz has received payment		18	A. Months ago.	
19	from any entity which you control?		19	Q. What is the book that you are helping	
20	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of that	12:03	20	Mr. Gertz to write? (DIR)	12:0
21	question.		21	MR. HARMON: What is the what?	
22	A. Yes, I know the answer.		22	MR. GREIM: Book.	
23	BY MR. GREIM:		23	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
24	Q. Are you and Mr. Gertz both members of		24	guestion and direct the witness not to answer.	
25	any of the same organizations? (DIR)	12:04	25	A. I refuse to answer.	12:0
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to		2	BY MR. GREIM:	
3	answer.		3	Q. Do you know the answer to that	
4	A. I refuse to answer this question.	10.04	4	question?	40.0
5	BY MR. GREIM:	12:04	5	A. No, I don't know the answer.	12:0
6	Q. Are you worried that Mr. Gertz is a		6	Q. Are you working on any projects with	
7	witness in this case?		7	Mr. Gertz?	
8	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		8	MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no."	
9	question.		9	A. No.	
10	A. The two liars, they don't care about	12:05	10	BY MR. GREIM:	12:0
11	harming friends; they don't care about harming		11	Q. When is the last time you spoke with	
12	good people. For me, I only worry about truth,		12	Lianchao Han about this case?	
.3	the truth coming out.		13	A. Yesterday.	
. 4	MR. GREIM: I move to strike that as	10	14	Q. What did you discuss?	
15	nonresponsive.	12:05	15	A. I texted Lianchao to ask him, do you	12:0
L6	BY MR. GREIM:		16	remember what time I met these two liars, because	
L7	Q. My question is, are you aware that		17	I could not recall the time.	
18	Mr. Gertz is a witness in this case?		18	Q. What was his response?	
19	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	10.05	19	A. He texted me back with a rough time	10.0
2.0	question.	12:05	20	frame about when the meeting was.	12:0
20	A. Yes.		21	Q. What was that rough time frame?	
21			22	<ul> <li>A. The end of 2017, between the end of</li> </ul>	
21 22	BY MR. GREIM:				
21 22 23	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is Mr. Gertz advising you on this case?		23	2017 and February 2018.	
20 21 22 23 24 25	BY MR. GREIM:	12:05			1 12:1

1	Guo Wengui	1	Guo Wengui	
2	A. Because today is my deposition, so I	2	is, Mr. Han drafted the contract, the agreement.	
3	wanted to figure out the timing, the time for the	3	BY MR. GREIM:	
4	meeting.	4	Q. How do you know that?	
5	Q. What else did you do to prepare for 12:10	5		12:16
6	your deposition today?	6	buy dinners for these two liars; and after all the	
7	A. No, nothing else.	7	entertainment, he went back to his hotel room and	
8	Q. Did you confer with Yvette Wang in	8	drafted the agreement.	
9	preparation for your deposition today?	9	Q. Was is it your belief that Mr. Han	
10	A. No. 12:11	10	was intoxicated when he drafted the agreement?	12:16
11	Q. Have you read the transcript of Yvette	11	A. No.	
12	Wang's deposition?	12	Q. Are you aware of the law firm of Foley	
13	A. No.	13	Hoag I'm sorry. I'll start again.	
14	Q. Have you read the transcript of	14	Are you aware of the law firm of Foley	
15	Ms. Wallop's or Mr. Waller's depositions?	15	•	12:17
16	A. No. I did not have time, and I did not	16	agreement?	
17	want to ruin my mood by reading the transcripts.	17	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
18	Q. Have you posted images or transcript	18	question.	
19	sections from Ms. Wallop's or Mr. Waller's	19	A. I can't recall.	
20	depositions on the Internet? 12:12	20		12:17
21	A. No.	21	Q. Has Foley Hoag served as your counsel	
22	Q. Has someone else done this at your	22	in the last two years?	
23	direction?	23	A. No.	
24	A. No.	24	Q. Have you paid Foley Hoag in the last	
25	Q. You testified earlier well, let me 12:12	25		12:17
	Page 66		Page	. 69
	1 age 00		1 age	- 00
1	Guo Wengui	1	Guo Wengui	
2	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce	2	A. No.	
2	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?	2 3	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the	
2 3 4	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made	2 3 4	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?</li></ul>	
2 3 4 5	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  12:13	2 3 4 5	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	2:18
2 3 4 5	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?	2 3 4 5	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	2:18
2 3 4 5 6 7	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall.	2:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely.  Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall.  BY MR. GREIM:	2:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. When did you first discuss a draft of	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely.  Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved?  A. So what I remember was, Han was helping	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?	2:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely.  Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved?  A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely.  Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved?  A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely. Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved?  A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars.  Q. And whenever you say "the two liars,"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely.  Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved?  A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars.  Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.	2:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely.  Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved?  A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars.  Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller?  A. I don't even know their real names. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely.  Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved?  A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars.  Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller?  A. I don't even know their real names. I  can't even recall their real names. All I recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:	2:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely.  Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved?  A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars.  Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller?  A. I don't even know their real names. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did you discuss a draft of the contract	2:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely.  Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved?  A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars.  Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller?  A. I don't even know their real names. I can't even recall their real names. All I recall was, they sat across from me on the other side of the desk.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did you discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?	2:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely.  Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved?  A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars.  Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller?  A. I don't even know their real names. I can't even recall their real names. All I recall was, they sat across from me on the other side of the desk.  Q. So is it your testimony, then, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did you discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  A. I don't remember, because I don't	2:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely.  Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved?  A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars.  Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller?  A. I don't even know their real names. I can't even recall their real names. All I recall was, they sat across from me on the other side of the desk.  Q. So is it your testimony, then, that Lianchao Han's first involvement with this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did you discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  A. I don't remember, because I don't understand English, so I don't know how you can	2:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely.  Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved?  A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars.  Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller?  A. I don't even know their real names. I can't even recall their real names. All I recall was, they sat across from me on the other side of the desk.  Q. So is it your testimony, then, that Lianchao Han's first involvement with this contract was his attendance at a meeting between	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did you discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  A. I don't remember, because I don't understand English, so I don't know how you can make the assumption that I can discuss.	2:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely.  Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved?  A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars.  Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller?  A. I don't even know their real names. I can't even recall their real names. All I recall was, they sat across from me on the other side of the desk.  Q. So is it your testimony, then, that Lianchao Han's first involvement with this contract was his attendance at a meeting between you and French Wallop and Mike Waller?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did you discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  A. I don't remember, because I don't understand English, so I don't know how you can make the assumption that I can discuss.  Q. Did Mr. Han ever translate a draft of	2:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely.  Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved?  A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars.  Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller?  A. I don't even know their real names. I can't even recall their real names. All I recall was, they sat across from me on the other side of the desk.  Q. So is it your testimony, then, that Lianchao Han's first involvement with this contract was his attendance at a meeting between you and French Wallop and Mike Waller?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did you discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  A. I don't remember, because I don't understand English, so I don't know how you can make the assumption that I can discuss.  Q. Did Mr. Han ever translate a draft of the contract for you?	2:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely.  Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved?  A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars.  Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller?  A. I don't even know their real names. I can't even recall their real names. All I recall was, they sat across from me on the other side of the desk.  Q. So is it your testimony, then, that Lianchao Han's first involvement with this contract was his attendance at a meeting between you and French Wallop and Mike Waller?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. I cannot be a hundred percent certain,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did you discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  A. I don't remember, because I don't understand English, so I don't know how you can make the assumption that I can discuss.  Q. Did Mr. Han ever translate a draft of the contract for you?  A. No.	2:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	just ask you: Did Lianchao Han help to introduce you to Strategic Vision?  A. Han got involved after Mr. Gertz made the introduction.  Q. When did he get involved?  A. I can't recall, precisely.  Q. How long after Gertz's introduction did Mr. Han become involved?  A. So what I remember was, Han was helping with translation during the first meeting between me and Mr. Gertz and the two liars.  Q. And whenever you say "the two liars," are you referring to Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller?  A. I don't even know their real names. I can't even recall their real names. All I recall was, they sat across from me on the other side of the desk.  Q. So is it your testimony, then, that Lianchao Han's first involvement with this contract was his attendance at a meeting between you and French Wallop and Mike Waller?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No.  Q. When did you first see a draft of the contract?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. When did you first discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did you discuss a draft of the contract with Mr. Han?  A. I don't remember, because I don't understand English, so I don't know how you can make the assumption that I can discuss.  Q. Did Mr. Han ever translate a draft of the contract for you?	2:18

1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	of the contract for you?		2	Bill Gertz that you were looking for a company to	
3	A. I can't recall.		3	do research?	
4	Q. Did Mr. Han ever discuss the terms of		4	A. I don't remember. I can't recall.	
5	the contract with you before it was signed?	12:20	5	Q. Are there any documents that would help	12:24
6	A. I cannot recall.		6	you remember?	
7	Q. Did Ms. Wang ever discuss the terms of		7	A. I don't know.	
8	the contract with you before it was signed?		8	Q. When did you decide that you wanted to	
9	A. No.		9	engage in the type of research that Strategic	
10		12:20	10	Vision did in this case?	12:25
11	Q. Did Mr. Han receive any payment from	12.20	11		12.25
12	you for his services with respect to the contract?		12	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	
13	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.		13	question.	
14	A. Mr. Han? No.		14	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
15	BY MR. GREIM:	12:21	15	question.	12:25
	Q. Are you paying Mr. Lianchao Han right	12:21	16	A. I don't remember.	12:23
16	now? (DIR)			BY MR. GREIM:	
17	MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to		17	Q. Did there come a time in 2017 when you	
18	answer.		18	decided that you needed a company to do the kind	
19	A. I refuse to answer.		19	of research that Strategic Vision did?	
20	MR. GREIM: What was the comment he	12:21	20	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	12:25
21	made before he refused?		21	question.	
22	INTERPRETER: He said, "No."		22	MR. HARMON: Same.	
23	BY MR. GREIM:		23	A. No.	
24	Q. Does Lianchao Han serve on any boards		24	BY MR. GREIM:	
25	or commissions with you?	12:21	25	Q. Do you object to the disclosure of the	12:26
	Pa	ge 70		Pa	ge 72
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	A. No.		2	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?	
2	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value		2 3	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
2 3 4	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)	10.00	2 3 4	<b>15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?</b> MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	10.06
2 3 4 5	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to	12:22	2 3 4 5	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't	12:26
2 3 4 5 6	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.	12:22	2 3 4 5	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so	12:26
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.	12:22	2 3 4 5 6 7	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.	12:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  BY MR. GREIM:	12:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.  BY MR. GREIM:	12:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever given anything of value		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question is, do you object today to	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR)	12:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever given anything of value		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question is, do you object today to	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.	12:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	12:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the	12:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't	12:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with	12:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those	12:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with Lianchao Han about this litigation or about the	12:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those 15 names are.	12:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with Lianchao Han about this litigation or about the contract.	12:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those 15 names are.  BY MR. GREIM:	12:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with Lianchao Han about this litigation or about the contract.  MR. HARMON: We'll deal with that	12:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those 15 names are.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. I'll ask you to take a look at Wang	12:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with Lianchao Han about this litigation or about the contract.  MR. HARMON: We'll deal with that give us a list at the end of the deposition of	12:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those 15 names are.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. I'll ask you to take a look at Wang Exhibit 12.	12:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with Lianchao Han about this litigation or about the contract.  MR. HARMON: We'll deal with that give us a list at the end of the deposition of what it is that you want Mr. Guo to search for,	12:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those 15 names are.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. I'll ask you to take a look at Wang Exhibit 12.  A. What page?	12:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with Lianchao Han about this litigation or about the contract.  MR. HARMON: We'll deal with that give us a list at the end of the deposition of what it is that you want Mr. Guo to search for, and we'll deal with it after the deposition.	12:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those 15 names are.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. I'll ask you to take a look at Wang Exhibit 12.  A. What page?  Q. Let's start with page 1.	12:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with Lianchao Han about this litigation or about the contract.  MR. HARMON: We'll deal with that give us a list at the end of the deposition of what it is that you want Mr. Guo to search for, and we'll deal with it after the deposition.  MR. GREIM: Very good. Thank you.	12:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those 15 names are.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. I'll ask you to take a look at Wang Exhibit 12.  A. What page?  Q. Let's start with page 1.  You see there are a total of ten pages	12:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No.  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Lianchao Han? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Have you ever given anything of value to Bill Gertz? (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to answer.  A. I refuse to answer.  MR. GREIM: I would like to ask for the production of Mr. Guo's text exchanges with Lianchao Han about this litigation or about the contract.  MR. HARMON: We'll deal with that give us a list at the end of the deposition of what it is that you want Mr. Guo to search for, and we'll deal with it after the deposition.  MR. GREIM: Very good. Thank you. (REQ)	12:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	15 names that were provided to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. I didn't know, because I didn't even know all 15 names, what those names were, so I don't know. I didn't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. My question is, do you object today to making the 15 names that were given to Strategic Vision public?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot say yes or no, because I don't even know what those names are, what those 15 names are.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. I'll ask you to take a look at Wang Exhibit 12.  A. What page?  Q. Let's start with page 1.  You see there are a total of ten pages pertaining to Anita Yiu Suen?	12:26

1	Guo Wengui	1	Guo Wengui	
2	through them, do you believe you have seen any of	2	A. I don't know.	
3	these pages, other than the second page, before?	3	BY MR. GREIM:	
4	MR. HARMON: You mean the first ten	4	Q. Let's turn to page 11. Page 11 says,	
5	pages of the exhibit, right?	28 5	"2. Qing Yao."	12:32
6	MR. GREIM: Correct.	6	A. Yao Qing.	
7	A. It's all over the Internet. This is,	7	Q. All right. Yao Qing. And I have the	
8	like, public information.	8	same question for Yao Qing.	
9	BY MR. GREIM:	9	Could financial forensic research and	
10	Q. In what way could research regarding 12:	29 10	tracking research regarding Yao Qing assist you i	n 12:32
11	Anita Yiu Suen be helpful	11	accomplishing the mission that you identified	
12	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	12	earlier today?	
13	BY MR. GREIM:	13	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	
14	Q in achieving the goal you identified	14	guestion.	
15	earlier today?	29 15	MR. HARMON: Object to the form.	12:32
16	MR. GRENDI: Same objection.	16	A. I don't know.	
17	CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese	17	BY MR. GREIM:	
18	to Interpreter.)	18	Q. Did you know at one time and you have	
19	INTERPRETER: I don't think that's the	19	forgotten, or you simply never knew?	
20	question.	30 20	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	12:33
21	CHECK INTERPRETER: No?	21	question.	
22	INTERPRETER: So your question is, in	22	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	
23	what way in what way could research what	23	question.	
24	kind of what kind of research outcome would	24	A. So I'm not quite sure I follow this	
25	help you achieve your goal, right?	30 25	question.	12:33
			·	7.6
	Page 7	4	P	age 76
1	Guo Wengui	1	Guo Wengui	
2	Guo Wengui CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it	2	Guo Wengui BY MR. GREIM:	
2	_	2	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time	
2 3 4	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is	2 3 4	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin	_
2 3 4 5	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?	2 3 4 30 5	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?	<b>g</b> 12:33
2 3 4 5 6	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.	2 3 4 30 5 6	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	_
2 3 4 5 6 7	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question,	2 3 4 30 5 6 7	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay.	2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in	12:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:	2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 3 3 1 1 0	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that	_
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. In what way could research regarding	2 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 9 30 10 11	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question.	12:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the	2 3 4 4 330 5 6 7 8 9 330 10 11 12	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question.  BY MR. GREIM:	12:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today?	2 3 4 4 330 5 6 7 8 9 330 10 11 12 13	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to	12:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.	2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 30 10 11 12 13	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision	12:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I cannot answer the question. I don't	2 3 4 30 5 6 7 8 9 30 10 11 12 13 14 30 15	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful?	12:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question.	2 3 4 30 5 6 7 8 9 30 10 11 12 13 14 30 15 16	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	12:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question.  BY MR. GREIM:	2 3 4 30 5 6 7 8 9 30 10 11 12 13 14 30 15 16 17	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.	12:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Well, could financial forensic research	2 3 4 30 5 6 7 8 9 30 10 11 12 13 14 30 15 16 17 18	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	12:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Well, could financial forensic research and tracking research regarding Anita Yiu Suen	2 3 4 4 3 3 0 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 3 0 10 11 12 13 14 3 0 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	12:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Well, could financial forensic research and tracking research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in the mission you identified earlier	2 3 4 30 5 6 7 8 9 30 10 11 12 13 14 30 15 16 17 18 19 31 20	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No.	12:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Well, could financial forensic research and tracking research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in the mission you identified earlier today?	2 3 4 30 5 6 7 8 9 30 10 11 12 13 14 30 15 16 17 18 19 31 20 21	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No.  BY MR. GREIM:	12:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Well, could financial forensic research and tracking research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in the mission you identified earlier today?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	2 3 4 30 5 6 7 8 9 30 10 11 12 13 14 30 15 16 17 18 19 31 20 21 22	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Who did?	12:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Well, could financial forensic research and tracking research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in the mission you identified earlier today?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	2 3 4 4 30 5 6 7 8 9 30 10 11 12 13 14 30 15 16 17 18 19 31 20 21 22 23	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Who did?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	12:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Well, could financial forensic research and tracking research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in the mission you identified earlier today?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	2 3 4 30 5 6 7 8 9 30 10 11 12 13 14 30 15 16 17 18 19 31 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Who did?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	12:33 12:33 12:34
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or, like, how is it that getting the information of Suen Yiu helpful to the goals of the mission? Is that right? Is that your question?  MR. GREIM: Correct. Yeah.  I'll do a better job with the question, because I believe this is on me and not on anybody else. So let me do this again. Okay.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. In what way could research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in accomplishing the mission you identified earlier today?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I cannot answer the question. I don't know how to answer your question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Well, could financial forensic research and tracking research regarding Anita Yiu Suen assist you in the mission you identified earlier today?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	2 3 4 4 30 5 6 7 8 9 30 10 11 12 13 14 30 15 16 17 18 19 31 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So my question is, was there a time when you believed that research regarding Yao Qin could assist you?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot recall I mean, I cannot tell you, no, what I thought, what I think back in the days. I don't know how to answer that question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So before Strategic Vision was asked to look into Yao Qing, did you make some decision that that research would be helpful?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. No.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Who did?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	12:33

1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	question.		2	the decision to hire Strategic Vision?	
3	A. I don't know.		3	A. I don't know. I don't know who made	
4	BY MR. GREIM:		4	decision.	
5	Q. Where did the information on the flash	12:35	5	Q. Who at Eastern Profit, or on behalf of	12:3
6	drives that Yvette Wang gave to French Wallop come	•	6	Eastern Profit, was involved in the decision to	
7	from?		7	hire Strategic Vision?	
8	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		8	A. I don't know.	
9	question.		9	Q. Was Yvette Wang involved in the	
0	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	12:35	10	decision about whether to hire Strategic Vision?	12:3
1	question.		11	A. I don't think she had the authority to	
2	INTERPRETER: Where did information on		12	make that decision.	
3	the flash drive come from?		13	Q. Why not?	
4	CHECK INTERPRETER: That Yvette gave		14	MR. HARMON: Why doesn't he think that,	
5	to	12:35	15	or why didn't she?	12:3
6	A. I don't know.		16	MR. GREIM: Why doesn't he think that?	
7	BY MR. GREIM:		17	A. It's feeling. It's just my personal	
8	Q. If you look at pages 11 through 14 of		18	feeling, gut feeling. There's no reason.	
9	Exhibit 12, can you tell me whether you have seen		19	BY MR. GREIM:	
)	these pages before?	12:36	20	Q. What is it about Yvette Wang that makes	12:3
l	A. It's everywhere. It's all over the		21	you believe she did not have the authority?	
2	place. Yes, I've seen it very often. Information		22	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
3	like this has been routinely broadcast by China		23	question.	
4	Central television, because you can see the most		24	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	
5	powerful people from China on TV every day, the	12:36	25	question.	12:3
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	wealthiest and most powerful people on TV every		2	A. She's too young, and she's very pretty,	
3	day.		3	so I don't think she will be she will have that	
4	Q. Why was Strategic Vision hired?		4	kind of power to make a decision like that.	
5	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	12:36	5	BY MR. GREIM:	12:4
6	question.		6	Q. What is it about her looks or her	
7	A. I don't know. It's not me who hired		7	attractiveness that impacts her ability to make	
8	them.		8	that decision?	
9	BY MR. GREIM:	10 27	9	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	10
0	Q. Who participated in I'm sorry.	12:37	10	question.	12:4
1	A. I would not have hired a lying company		11	A. I don't know. It's just a natural	
2	like this.		12	feeling of mine.	
3	Q. Who made the decision to hire Strategic		13	BY MR. GREIM:	
4	Vision?	10.77	14	Q. Have you ever heard the name Han Chin	10
5	INTERPRETER: So he's saying that I	12:37	15	Guong (phonetic)?	12:4
6	suggest Dong Ling (phonetic) hired the company.		16	A. Yes.	
7	So I would like to clarify what Dong Ling is.		17	Q. Is he the person who is involved in	
8	Do you know the English name of that		18	choosing Strategic Vision for the contract?	
9	company?	10.77	19	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	12:4
0	CHECK INTERPRETER: Is it Eastern	12:37	20	question.	1∠:4
1	something?		21	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	
2	INTERPRETER: Is it Eastern Profit?		22	question.	
	A. Eastern Profit.		23	A. I don't know.	
3			24	CLICCY INTERDRETED CONT.	
2 3 4	BY MR. GREIM:	12.20	24	CHECK INTERPRETER: Counsel, your	10.4
3		12:38	24 25	CHECK INTERPRETER: Counsel, your question was, was he the person who made the	12:4

_	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	decision?		2	Q. Have you ever heard of Golden Spring	
3	INTERPRETER: Involved.		3	New York Limited?	
4	MR. GREIM: Involved.		4	A. Yes, I've heard of it.	
5	CHECK INTERPRETER: Okay.	12:41	5	Q. What is it?	12:4
6	BY MR. GREIM:		6	A. It's a family fund company in New York.	
7	Q. How old is Ms. Wang, by the way?		7	Q. What do you mean by "family fund	
8	A. Ms. Wang, right? Ms. Wang. I don't		8	company"?	
9	know. I honestly don't know.		9	A. I don't know.	
0	Q. Does she work for you?	12:41	10		12:4
1	A. No.		11	family?	
2	Q. Who does she work for?		12	A. Now, I don't know.	
3	A. We used to work together. We once		13	Q. Did it at one time?	
4	worked together.		14	A. At one time, yes.	
5	Q. What do you mean by that?	12:42	15		12:
6	A. We worked in the same company, but she		16	Q. What failing:	
7	did not work for me.		17	A. Once, I was one of the families that	
8			18	they worked for, once.	
9	Q. What company was that?			Q. The Guo family?	
0	A. Beijing Pangu (phonetic) hire Nu Yer	12:42	19	A. Yes, the Guo family. Yes.	12:
	Chin Chen (phonetic).	14.44	20	Q. Did it work for other families at that	±2:
1	Q. Where does she work now?		21	same time?	
2	A. She's doing a lot of work. She's		22	A. I don't know.	
3	currently doing a lot of work to overthrow the		23	Q. When is the last time you had contact	
4 5	Chinese government and to rescue herself from the	12:42	24	with any officer or employee of Golden Spring New	12:
	Communist Party.		25	Tork Limited:	
		ige 82		Page	e 8
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	Q. For whom does she work now?		2	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
3	A. I don't know.		3	question.	
4	Q. When did you last see her before today?		4	A. I don't remember.	
5	A. I saw her yesterday.	12:43	5	BY MR. GREIM:	12:
6	Q. Do you see her every day?		6	Q. Can you identify the person sitting	
7	A. No.		7	four people down at the table, wearing a nice blue	
8	Q. How often do you see her?		8	suit and a tie?	
9	A. I can't describe. I can't describe. I		9	A. I call him a young guy, a young pal. I	
	mean sometimes not once for a few months,	12:43	10	think I vaguely know his name, but his name,	12:
0	sometimes a few times per week.		11	the English name.	
	Q. Where did you see her yesterday?		12	Q. What is his English name?	
1	<b>C</b> ,,,,,,,,,		1	A. I don't know.	
1	A. At a fund company.		13	A. I don't know.	
1 2 3			13	Q. Is he your attorney?	
1 2 3 4	A. At a fund company.	12:43		Q. Is he your attorney?	12:
1 2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. At a fund company.</li><li>Q. What company was that?</li></ul>	12:43	14	Q. Is he your attorney? A. No.	12:
1 2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. At a fund company.</li><li>Q. What company was that?</li><li>A. It's a company located in New York.</li></ul>	12:43	14 15	<ul><li>Q. Is he your attorney?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the</li></ul>	12:
1 2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. At a fund company.</li> <li>Q. What company was that?</li> <li>A. It's a company located in New York.</li> <li>Q. What is the name of the company, sir?</li> <li>A. This company has many names, so I don't</li> </ul>	12:43	14 15 16	Q. Is he your attorney?  A. No.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	12:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. At a fund company.</li> <li>Q. What company was that?</li> <li>A. It's a company located in New York.</li> <li>Q. What is the name of the company, sir?</li> <li>A. This company has many names, so I don't know exactly what the name is. I know one of the</li> </ul>	12:43	14 15 16 17	Q. Is he your attorney?  A. No.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  BY MR. GREIM:	12:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. At a fund company.  Q. What company was that?  A. It's a company located in New York.  Q. What is the name of the company, sir?  A. This company has many names, so I don't know exactly what the name is. I know one of the names is Rule of Law Fund.	12:43	14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Is he your attorney?  A. No.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know why he's here?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. At a fund company.  Q. What company was that?  A. It's a company located in New York.  Q. What is the name of the company, sir?  A. This company has many names, so I don't know exactly what the name is. I know one of the names is Rule of Law Fund.  Q. Does she work there?		14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Is he your attorney?  A. No.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know why he's here?  A. I don't know.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. At a fund company.  Q. What company was that?  A. It's a company located in New York.  Q. What is the name of the company, sir?  A. This company has many names, so I don't know exactly what the name is. I know one of the names is Rule of Law Fund.  Q. Does she work there?  A. Well, I don't know.		14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Is he your attorney?  A. No.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know why he's here?  A. I don't know.  Q. Is he general counsel for Golden Spring	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	A. At a fund company.  Q. What company was that?  A. It's a company located in New York.  Q. What is the name of the company, sir?  A. This company has many names, so I don't know exactly what the name is. I know one of the names is Rule of Law Fund.  Q. Does she work there?  A. Well, I don't know.  Q. Does she work for a company called		14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Is he your attorney?  A. No.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know why he's here?  A. I don't know.  Q. Is he general counsel for Golden Spring  Limited New York I'm sorry. Let me just ask it	
1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3	A. At a fund company.  Q. What company was that?  A. It's a company located in New York.  Q. What is the name of the company, sir?  A. This company has many names, so I don't know exactly what the name is. I know one of the names is Rule of Law Fund.  Q. Does she work there?  A. Well, I don't know.  Q. Does she work for a company called Golden Spring New York Limited?		14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Is he your attorney?  A. No.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know why he's here?  A. I don't know.  Q. Is he general counsel for Golden Spring Limited New York I'm sorry. Let me just ask it again.	
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 0 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 1 4 4 5 5 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 1 4 4 5 5 1 5 1 5 1 3 1 4 4 5 5 5 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1	A. At a fund company.  Q. What company was that?  A. It's a company located in New York.  Q. What is the name of the company, sir?  A. This company has many names, so I don't know exactly what the name is. I know one of the names is Rule of Law Fund.  Q. Does she work there?  A. Well, I don't know.  Q. Does she work for a company called		14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Is he your attorney?  A. No.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know why he's here?  A. I don't know.  Q. Is he general counsel for Golden Spring Limited New York I'm sorry. Let me just ask it again.  Is he general counsel for Golden Spring	112:4

	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	A. I don't know.		2	Mr. Guo. You asked, is he your attorney? And you	
3	Q. Well, when is the last time you spoke		3	may think you may think that that's a subtle	
4	with him?		4	difference or no difference at all, but I don't.	
5	INTERPRETER: You mean this gentleman	12:48	5	And so I suggest that we finish up the last	12:5
6	(indicating)?		6	15 minutes, or 10 minutes, whatever we have left	
7	MR. GREIM: Yes.		7	of this tape, and we can deal with it later. But	
8	A. One hour ago.		8	let's make use of our time.	
9	BY MR. GREIM:		9	MR. GREIM: Well, I will ask that	
0	Q. Did he give you legal advice?	12:48	10	question.	12:5
1	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		11	BY MR. GREIM:	
2	question.		12	Q. Did you understand what your attorney	
3	A. No.		13		
4	BY MR. GREIM:		14	said just now?	
5		12:48	15	MR. HARMON: You want it to be	12:5
	Q. Did you ask for legal advice?	12.40		translated? Then we should have everything I said	12:3
6	MR. HARMON: An hour ago? Or ever?		16	translated for the witness.	
7	BY MR. GREIM:		17	MR. GREIM: Let me do this. We	
8	Q. An hour ago.		18	won't I won't do it that way, because	
9	A. No.		19	otherwise I don't think he let me I'll	
0	Q. Mr. Guo, is he or is he not your	12:48	20	pose a question.	12:
1	attorney?		21	MR. HARMON: No. We've had this	
2	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		22	discussion on the record. I want the witness to	
3	question.		23	know exactly what was said on the record before we	
4	A. He's not my attorney.		24	continue.	
5	MR. GREIM: Well, that being the case,	12:49	25	INTERPRETER: I will try my best to	12:5
	Pa	ge 86		Pa	age 8
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	I don't think that he can be here. He's not		2	recall it. I did not write it down, but I recall	
3	representing anyone at this in this proceeding.		3		
	representing anyone at this in this proceeding.		~	most of it.	
4	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've		4	most of it. (Interpreter interprets colloquy.)	
4 5	. 5 ,	12:49			12:
	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've	12:49	4	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.)	12:
5	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're	12:49	4 5	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does this gentleman that we've been	
5 6	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're getting to a question of who is here and why they	12:49	4 5 6	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does this gentleman that we've been speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie,	
5 6 7	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're	12:49	4 5 6 7	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does this gentleman that we've been	
5 6 7 8	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're getting to a question of who is here and why they are here? Let's finish up this session, and then	12:49	4 5 6 7 8	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does this gentleman that we've been speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie, provide you legal advice? A. I need it now. I need it now.	
5 6 7 8 9	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're getting to a question of who is here and why they are here? Let's finish up this session, and then we'll deal with those questions.  MR. GREIM: Well, I		4 5 6 7 8 9	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does this gentleman that we've been speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie, provide you legal advice? A. I need it now. I need it now. Q. Let me rephrase. I don't think I	
5 6 7 8 9	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're getting to a question of who is here and why they are here? Let's finish up this session, and then we'll deal with those questions.  MR. GREIM: Well, I MR. HARMON: You're asking him to		4 5 6 7 8 9	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does this gentleman that we've been speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie, provide you legal advice? A. I need it now. I need it now. Q. Let me rephrase. I don't think I understand your answer.	
5 6 7 8 9 0	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're getting to a question of who is here and why they are here? Let's finish up this session, and then we'll deal with those questions.  MR. GREIM: Well, I  MR. HARMON: You're asking him to leave?		4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does this gentleman that we've been speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie, provide you legal advice? A. I need it now. I need it now. Q. Let me rephrase. I don't think I understand your answer. Does this gentleman in the blue suit	
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're getting to a question of who is here and why they are here? Let's finish up this session, and then we'll deal with those questions.  MR. GREIM: Well, I  MR. HARMON: You're asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does this gentleman that we've been speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie, provide you legal advice? A. I need it now. I need it now. Q. Let me rephrase. I don't think I understand your answer. Does this gentleman in the blue suit provide you legal advice?	
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're getting to a question of who is here and why they are here? Let's finish up this session, and then we'll deal with those questions.  MR. GREIM: Well, I  MR. HARMON: You're asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I  MR. HARMON: Are you asking him to	12:49	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does this gentleman that we've been speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie, provide you legal advice? A. I need it now. I need it now. Q. Let me rephrase. I don't think I understand your answer. Does this gentleman in the blue suit provide you legal advice? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	12:
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're getting to a question of who is here and why they are here? Let's finish up this session, and then we'll deal with those questions.  MR. GREIM: Well, I  MR. HARMON: You're asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I  MR. HARMON: Are you asking him to leave?		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does this gentleman that we've been speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie, provide you legal advice? A. I need it now. I need it now. Q. Let me rephrase. I don't think I understand your answer. Does this gentleman in the blue suit provide you legal advice? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. So you mean does he provide so I'm	12:
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're getting to a question of who is here and why they are here? Let's finish up this session, and then we'll deal with those questions.  MR. GREIM: Well, I  MR. HARMON: You're asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I  MR. HARMON: Are you asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to	12:49	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does this gentleman that we've been speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie, provide you legal advice? A. I need it now. I need it now. Q. Let me rephrase. I don't think I understand your answer. Does this gentleman in the blue suit provide you legal advice? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. So you mean does he provide so I'm saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two	12:5
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're getting to a question of who is here and why they are here? Let's finish up this session, and then we'll deal with those questions.  MR. GREIM: Well, I  MR. HARMON: You're asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I  MR. HARMON: Are you asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave if he's not actually representing someone	12:49	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Does this gentleman that we've been speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie, provide you legal advice?  A. I need it now. I need it now. Q. Let me rephrase. I don't think I understand your answer.  Does this gentleman in the blue suit provide you legal advice?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. So you mean does he provide so I'm saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two hours ago, one hour ago, or at this moment?	12:5
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're getting to a question of who is here and why they are here? Let's finish up this session, and then we'll deal with those questions.  MR. GREIM: Well, I  MR. HARMON: You're asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I  MR. HARMON: Are you asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave if he's not actually representing someone here. It's an important point. I believed that,	12:49	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Does this gentleman that we've been speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie, provide you legal advice?  A. I need it now. I need it now. Q. Let me rephrase. I don't think I understand your answer.  Does this gentleman in the blue suit provide you legal advice?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. So you mean does he provide so I'm saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two hours ago, one hour ago, or at this moment? BY MR. GREIM:	12:5
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're getting to a question of who is here and why they are here? Let's finish up this session, and then we'll deal with those questions.  MR. GREIM: Well, I  MR. HARMON: You're asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I  MR. HARMON: Are you asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave if he's not actually representing someone here. It's an important point. I believed that, when we started, he represented Mr. Guo. Mr. Guo	12:49	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Does this gentleman that we've been speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie, provide you legal advice?  A. I need it now. I need it now. Q. Let me rephrase. I don't think I understand your answer.  Does this gentleman in the blue suit provide you legal advice?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. So you mean does he provide so I'm saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two hours ago, one hour ago, or at this moment? BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about has he ever?	12:5
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 0	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're getting to a question of who is here and why they are here? Let's finish up this session, and then we'll deal with those questions.  MR. GREIM: Well, I  MR. HARMON: You're asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I  MR. HARMON: Are you asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave if he's not actually representing someone here. It's an important point. I believed that, when we started, he represented Mr. Guo. Mr. Guo has now sworn under oath he does not.	12:49	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Does this gentleman that we've been speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie, provide you legal advice?  A. I need it now. I need it now. Q. Let me rephrase. I don't think I understand your answer.  Does this gentleman in the blue suit provide you legal advice?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. So you mean does he provide so I'm saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two hours ago, one hour ago, or at this moment? BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about has he ever? A. So I think your statement is highly	12:5
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're getting to a question of who is here and why they are here? Let's finish up this session, and then we'll deal with those questions.  MR. GREIM: Well, I  MR. HARMON: You're asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I  MR. HARMON: Are you asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave if he's not actually representing someone here. It's an important point. I believed that, when we started, he represented Mr. Guo. Mr. Guo has now sworn under oath he does not.  MR. HARMON: He did not say that. He	12:49	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Does this gentleman that we've been speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie, provide you legal advice?  A. I need it now. I need it now. Q. Let me rephrase. I don't think I understand your answer.  Does this gentleman in the blue suit provide you legal advice?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. So you mean does he provide so I'm saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two hours ago, one hour ago, or at this moment? BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about has he ever?  A. So I think your statement is highly irresponsible. I cannot answer this question.	12:
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 2 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 1	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're getting to a question of who is here and why they are here? Let's finish up this session, and then we'll deal with those questions.  MR. GREIM: Well, I  MR. HARMON: You're asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I  MR. HARMON: Are you asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave if he's not actually representing someone here. It's an important point. I believed that, when we started, he represented Mr. Guo. Mr. Guo has now sworn under oath he does not.  MR. HARMON: He did not say that. He said he's not his attorney, because that's the	12:49	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Does this gentleman that we've been speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie, provide you legal advice?  A. I need it now. I need it now. Q. Let me rephrase. I don't think I understand your answer.  Does this gentleman in the blue suit provide you legal advice?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. So you mean does he provide so I'm saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two hours ago, one hour ago, or at this moment? BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about has he ever? A. So I think your statement is highly irresponsible. I cannot answer this question. There is no way for me to answer this question,	12:5
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 1 2 0 1 2 3 3 0 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're getting to a question of who is here and why they are here? Let's finish up this session, and then we'll deal with those questions.  MR. GREIM: Well, I  MR. HARMON: You're asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I  MR. HARMON: Are you asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave if he's not actually representing someone here. It's an important point. I believed that, when we started, he represented Mr. Guo. Mr. Guo has now sworn under oath he does not.  MR. HARMON: He did not say that. He said he's not his attorney, because that's the question you asked Is he your attorney? that	12:49	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Does this gentleman that we've been speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie, provide you legal advice?  A. I need it now. I need it now. Q. Let me rephrase. I don't think I understand your answer.  Does this gentleman in the blue suit provide you legal advice?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. So you mean does he provide so I'm saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two hours ago, one hour ago, or at this moment? BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about has he ever? A. So I think your statement is highly irresponsible. I cannot answer this question. There is no way for me to answer this question, because this is not relevant to my deposition	12:
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 1 2 3 3 4 4 1 2 3 3 4 4 4 3 3 4 4 4 3 3 4 4 4 4 3 3 4	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're getting to a question of who is here and why they are here? Let's finish up this session, and then we'll deal with those questions.  MR. GREIM: Well, I  MR. HARMON: You're asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I  MR. HARMON: Are you asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave if he's not actually representing someone here. It's an important point. I believed that, when we started, he represented Mr. Guo. Mr. Guo has now sworn under oath he does not.  MR. HARMON: He did not say that. He said he's not his attorney, because that's the question you asked Is he your attorney? that was the question you asked. You didn't ask	12:49 12:49	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Does this gentleman that we've been speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie, provide you legal advice?  A. I need it now. I need it now. Q. Let me rephrase. I don't think I understand your answer.  Does this gentleman in the blue suit provide you legal advice?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. So you mean does he provide so I'm saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two hours ago, one hour ago, or at this moment? BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about has he ever? A. So I think your statement is highly irresponsible. I cannot answer this question. There is no way for me to answer this question,	12::
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 1 2 0 1 2 3 3 0 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	MR. HARMON: So we've been we've been at this now for two hours, two and a half hours, two hours and 40 minutes, and now you're getting to a question of who is here and why they are here? Let's finish up this session, and then we'll deal with those questions.  MR. GREIM: Well, I  MR. HARMON: You're asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I  MR. HARMON: Are you asking him to leave?  MR. GREIM: I'm going to ask him to leave if he's not actually representing someone here. It's an important point. I believed that, when we started, he represented Mr. Guo. Mr. Guo has now sworn under oath he does not.  MR. HARMON: He did not say that. He said he's not his attorney, because that's the question you asked Is he your attorney? that	12:49	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Interpreter interprets colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Does this gentleman that we've been speaking about, with the blue suit and nice tie, provide you legal advice?  A. I need it now. I need it now. Q. Let me rephrase. I don't think I understand your answer.  Does this gentleman in the blue suit provide you legal advice?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. A. So you mean does he provide so I'm saying "does," meaning, are you talking about two hours ago, one hour ago, or at this moment? BY MR. GREIM: Q. How about has he ever? A. So I think your statement is highly irresponsible. I cannot answer this question. There is no way for me to answer this question, because this is not relevant to my deposition	12:5 12:5 12:5

1 Guo Wengui		1	Cua Wangui	
Cuo Wengan		2	Guo Wengui	
reason in here today - i reer like a lot or time			off the record. Thank you.	
is wasted, and I think you're playing a game		3		
regarding, you know, legality. And I think a lot		4	(Luncheon recess taken at 12:57 p.m.)	
of time is wasted, and I don't understand the	12:54	5		12:5
<sup>6</sup> relevance. Almost all the questions you ask are		6	AFTERNOON SESSION	
vague or ambiguous. I don't think you hold the		7	VIDEOGRAPHER: Good afternoon. The	
8 legal system in high regard. I don't think you		8	time is approximately 1:55 p.m., Friday, August 2,	
<sup>9</sup> are respecting the legal system. I think you have		9	2019. This is media number 3 of the videotaped	
been abusing me and trying to find faults with me,	12:54	10	deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We're back on the	01:5
trying to look for troubles regarding me and		11	record.	
12 Q. Did you ask this gentleman in the blue		12	CONTINUED EXAMINATION	
suit to be here today?		13	BY MR. GREIM:	
14 A. No.		14	Q. Mr. Guo, could you please pull in front	
Q. Has Yvette Wang ever been employed by	12:55	15	of you Wang Exhibit 12.	01:5
Golden Spring New York Limited?		16	A. This is number 12?	
A. I don't know.		17	Q. Yes.	
MR. GRENDI: Eddie, can we do a		18	Do you know William Wu, or a William Yu	l,
19 two-minute break?		19	in London?	•
20 MR. HARMON: You have four minutes left	12:55	20	A. I know William Yu.	01:5
on your tape.		21	O. Who is he?	
MR. GRENDI: It's fine. Go ahead.		22	A. Used to be a friend of mine and also a	
23 BY MR. GREIM:		23	partner of mine.	
Q. When did you last talk to Yvette Wang		24	Q. A partner in what, sir?	
25 about this case?	12:56	25	A. Not partner, but we cooperated. We had	01:5
	00		·	. 02
га	ge 90		Г	Page 92
1 Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
A. I really don't remember. I don't even		2	some cooperation in the past.	
recall I have ever talked to her about this case.		3	CHECK INTERPRETER: We worked together.	
Q. Mr. Guo, do you pay make any kind of		4	We worked together.	
a payment or provide funds to Golden Spring New	12:57	5	A. We worked together.	01:5
6 York Limited?		6	BY MR. GREIM:	
A. You mean me, personally?		7	Q. In what did you work together?	
8 <b>Q. Yes.</b>		8	A. Anti-Chinese Communist Party.	
9 A. No.		9	Q. Was this was this as part of an	
Q. Does any entity that you control make	12:57	10	organization, or did you just work alongside eac	h 01:5
$^{11}$ any payments to Golden Spring New York Limited?		11	other?	
12 <b>A. No.</b>		12	A. No. It was cooperation. It was	
Q. Did any members of your family make		13	working together on a personal level.	
payments to Golden Spring New York Limited?		14	Q. So you did not both work for the same	
MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	12:57	15	entity?	01:5
question.		16	A. I don't remember.	
MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the		17	Q. Well, when is the last time you talked	
18 question.		18	to him?	
19 A. I don't know. I don't know.		19	A. A few weeks ago.	
7 ii 2 doile idioiii 2 doile idioiii	12:58	20	Q. Did you talk about this case?	01:5
at the original been go alread and take our		21		
			A. No.	
		22	Q. If you could, turn to page 15 on	
approximately 12:57 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019.		23	Exhibit 12.	
		24	What name do you see there, sir?	
This is the end of media number 2 of the	10.50			^
25 Videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We're	12:58	25	A. In Chinese, Guan Jun.	01:5

1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	Q. And do you see that the next three		2	you mean by "role"?	
3	pages are all about Guan Jun?		3	Q. Did you help to recommend any of the	
4	A. So you want me to go through the three		4	names for Strategic Vision to research?	
5	pages?	01:59	5	A. I don't remember.	02:03
6	Q. Yes.		6	Q. If Ms. Wang testified that you did,	
7	A. So 16 page 16 and 17, only two		7	would you disagree with her?	
8	pages.		8	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
9	Q. Okay. What about page 18? Does that		9	question.	
10	have to do with Guan Jun?	01:59	10	A. I don't answer a hypothetical question.	02:0
11	A. I don't know. I don't know. Page 18,		11	I do not answer any "if" question.	
12	I don't know.		12	BY MR. GREIM:	
13	Q. By the way, Mr. Guo, I noticed you		13	Q. Well, "if" questions can be answered in	
14			14		
	outside of our conference room during the break;	02:00	15	a case. And so I want you I want to I'm	02:0
15	and I just wanted to ask you, did you have a	02:00		going to reask you and see what your answer is.	02:0
16	chance to look through this exhibit during our		16	If Ms. Wang testified that the names	
17	lunch break?		17	the 15 names came from you, would you disagree	
18	A. No.		18	with that?	
19	Q. Let me ask you, then, have you seen		19	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	
20	pages 15 through 18 before?	02:00	20	MR. HARMON: So I object to the form of	02:0
21	A. Yes. It's everywhere on the Internet.		21	the question. And I would I would ask you,	
22	Q. Do you have any objection to those		22	Mr. Greim, please not to give my client advice or	
23	pages being publicly disclosed in this case?		23	directions about the law.	
24	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		24	The question was asked. I object to the	
25	question.	02:00	25	form. He should answer the question, if he can.	02:0
	Pa	ge 94		Pa	ge 96
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.)		2	A. There is no way for me to answer this	
3	A. So I don't understand the question.		3	question.	
4	Can you say it one more time?		4	BY MR. GREIM:	
5	BY MR. GREIM:	02:01	5	Q. Did you give these names to Mrs. Wang?	02:0
6	Q. Do you have any objection to those		6	A. Let me tell you, because I don't even	
7	pages being publicly disclosed in this case?		7	know what those 15 names are, so I cannot answer	
8	MR. HARMON: Objection to the question.		8	you "yes" or "no," because I really don't know	
9	A. No objection. No objection.		9	what those 15 names are, you know, what names	
10	BY MR. GREIM:	02:01	10	you're referring to regarding Ms. Wang. So I	02:0
11	Q. Did you play any role, sir, in the		11	can't give you a yes-or-no answer, because I don't	
12	selection of Guan Jun for Strategic Vision's		12	know the names.	
13	research?		13	Q. Of the four names we've seen so far,	
14	A. I don't remember.		14	did you give any of these to Mrs. Wang?	
15	BY MR. GREIM:	02:02	15	A. All those four names, I recommended	02:0
16	Q. Is it possible that you did?		16	I make a recommendation on those all four names.	
17	• •		17	I said that we should, you know, do some research	
18	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		18	on those four names.	
19	question.		19		
	A. I can't answer a question about	02:02	20	Q. Who did you tell this to?	02:0
20	possibility, likelihood. I don't know.	UZ.UZ		A. I told Ms. Wang. I suggested her put	02.0
	BY MR. GREIM:		21	all these names into her list.	
21	Q. Did you play any role in the selection		22	Q. Are you referring to all 15 names or	
22	of any of the 1E names that were given to		23	just the first four?	
22 23	of any of the 15 names that were given to			MD CDENIDI OLI II I II C	
22 23 24	Strategic Vision for research?		24	MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.	
22 23	-	02:03	24	A. Let me emphasize. I don't know all	02:0

1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	15 names, what all those 15 names are. All I can		2	BY MR. GREIM:	
3	answer is based on the four names that we already		3	Q. Who assembled pages 19 through 25?	
4	discussed.		4	A. I don't know.	
5	BY MR. GREIM:	02:07	5	Q. Do you have any objection to making	02:1
6	Q. Okay. Then, we will go through each of		6	public in this case pages 19 through 25?	
7	the names.		7	A. I don't know. I can't answer this	
8	A. Okav.		8	question.	
9	Q. Please look at page pages 19 through		9	•	
0		02:07	10	Q. If you need to review the pages, please	02:
	<b>25.</b>	02.07	11	do, to answer it.	02.
1	A. Where's 19? 19 to 25. These two like			A. I have no objection to the name of Fu	
2	1 and 7. So it looks like a 7. 19 to 25, that's		12	Weihua; however, the remaining information, I	
3	why I repeat it.		13	don't know.	
4	So you want to go through it one by one,		14	Q. Please take a second to look at those	
5	page by page?	02:08	15	other pages and tell me if you have an objection.	02:
6	Q. What name do you see on page 19, sir?		16	A. (Witness reviews document.) Regarding	
7	A. Fu Weihua.		17	the name, regarding the content, the following	
8	Q. And is it apparent to you that pages 19		18	information, I have no objection.	
9	through 25 all pertain to Fu Weihua?		19	Q. Please turn to page 26.	
0	A. I'm only looking at page 19 right now.	02:09	20	Whose name do you see there?	02:
1	I cannot answer a question do you allow me to		21	A. Meng Haijing.	
2	read through 19 and 25?		22	Q. Do you know who that is?	
3	Q. Yes.		23	A. Yes.	
4	MR. HARMON: While the witness is doing		24	Q. Who is it?	
5	that, several of the questions and answers leading	02:09	25	A. So she's the daughter of she's the	02:
	Pa	ge 98		Pag	e 10
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	up to these questions on page 19 of the exhibit		2	daughter of a of intelligence head in China and	
3	said four individuals, but we've only been through		3	also the secretary of China's political and legal	
4	three.		4		
-	direc.		1 4	commission.	
	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we	02:09	5		02:
5	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we	02:09		Q. If you could, you'll see that the next	
5	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.	02:09	5	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask	
5 6 7	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying	02:09	5	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.	
5 6 7 8	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even	02:09	5 6 7	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.  A. Thirty-eight. Page 38.	
5 6 7 8	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with	02:09	5 6 7 8	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.  A. Thirty-eight. Page 38.  Q. My my question will be, do you know	
5 6 7 8 9	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four.		5 6 7 8 9	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.  A. Thirty-eight. Page 38.  Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages?	
5 6 7 8 9 0	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four.  MR. GREIM: It included this page, this		5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.  A. Thirty-eight. Page 38.  Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages?  A. It's all over the Internet.	
5 6 7 8 9 0 1	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four.  MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.  A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages?  A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before?	
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four.  MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into  MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.  A. Thirty-eight. Page 38.  Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages?  A. It's all over the Internet.  Q. Have you seen these pages before?  A. I've seen content, this content, many,	
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four.  MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into  MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record.	02:09	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.  A. Thirty-eight. Page 38.  Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages?  A. It's all over the Internet.  Q. Have you seen these pages before?  A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times.	02:1
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four.  MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into  MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says.		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.  A. Thirty-eight. Page 38.  Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages?  A. It's all over the Internet.  Q. Have you seen these pages before?  A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times.  Q. Do you have any objection to public	02:1
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four.  MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into  MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says.  A. I know this person. I make the	02:09	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.  A. Thirty-eight. Page 38.  Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages?  A. It's all over the Internet.  Q. Have you seen these pages before?  A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times.  Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation?	02:1
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four.  MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into  MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says.  A. I know this person. I make the recommendation of this person.	02:09	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.  A. Thirty-eight. Page 38.  Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages?  A. It's all over the Internet.  Q. Have you seen these pages before?  A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times.  Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation?  A. I don't have any suggestion. I neither	02:1
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four.  MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into  MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says.  A. I know this person. I make the	02:09	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.  A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages?  A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times. Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation?  A. I don't have any suggestion. I neither object nor endorse the disclosure of this	02:1
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 7 7 8 8 9 9	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four.  MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into  MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says.  A. I know this person. I make the recommendation of this person. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Thank you.	02:09	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.  A. Thirty-eight. Page 38.  Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages?  A. It's all over the Internet.  Q. Have you seen these pages before?  A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times.  Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation?  A. I don't have any suggestion. I neither	02:::
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 7 7 8 8 9 9	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four.  MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into  MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says.  A. I know this person. I make the recommendation of this person.  BY MR. GREIM:	02:09	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.  A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages?  A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times. Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation?  A. I don't have any suggestion. I neither object nor endorse the disclosure of this	02:::
5 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four.  MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into  MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says.  A. I know this person. I make the recommendation of this person. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Thank you.	02:09	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.  A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages?  A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times. Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation?  A. I don't have any suggestion. I neither object nor endorse the disclosure of this information.	02:::
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four.  MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into  MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says.  A. I know this person. I make the recommendation of this person.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Thank you.  Now, the pending question is, do pages 19	02:09	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.  A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages?  A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times. Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation?  A. I don't have any suggestion. I neither object nor endorse the disclosure of this information. Q. Did you recommend the name of Meng	02:::
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 1	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four.  MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into  MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says.  A. I know this person. I make the recommendation of this person.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Thank you.  Now, the pending question is, do pages 19 through 25 appear to relate to Weihua Fu?	02:09	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.  A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages?  A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times. Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation?  A. I don't have any suggestion. I neither object nor endorse the disclosure of this information. Q. Did you recommend the name of Meng Haijing to Yvette Wang?	02:::
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 0 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 3 1 2 3 3 3 1 3 1	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four.  MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into  MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says.  A. I know this person. I make the recommendation of this person.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Thank you.  Now, the pending question is, do pages 19 through 25 appear to relate to Weihua Fu?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	02:09	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.  A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages?  A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times. Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation?  A. I don't have any suggestion. I neither object nor endorse the disclosure of this information. Q. Did you recommend the name of Meng Haijing to Yvette Wang?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	02:::
5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5	MR. GREIM: Because at that point, we were on page 19.  MR. HARMON: I'm not I'm just saying that we had only been through three people, even though the questions and answers had to do with four.  MR. GREIM: It included this page, this number four. Now we're moving into  MR. HARMON: I'm not sure that that's so, but I just want it to be clear for the record. It will say what it says.  A. I know this person. I make the recommendation of this person.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Thank you.  Now, the pending question is, do pages 19 through 25 appear to relate to Weihua Fu?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. I don't remember all those following	02:09	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. If you could, you'll see that the next section starts on page 39. So I want to now ask you about pages 26 to 38.  A. Thirty-eight. Page 38. Q. My my question will be, do you know who compiled these pages? A. It's all over the Internet. Q. Have you seen these pages before? A. I've seen content, this content, many, many times. Q. Do you have any objection to public disclosure of these pages in this litigation? A. I don't have any suggestion. I neither object nor endorse the disclosure of this information. Q. Did you recommend the name of Meng Haijing to Yvette Wang?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form. Go ahead.	02:11 02:11 02:11

2	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
_	should research on. However, all this		2	A. A hundred percent, I made that	
3	information, so far, information that we have		3	recommendation.	
4	covered so far, is easily available online.		4	Q. And did you expect that research into	
5	BY MR. GREIM:	02:16	5	this person would aide you in the objective that	02:19
6	Q. My question and I understand, sir.		6	you testified to earlier today?	
7	My question is whether you made the		7	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	
8	recommendation for this name.		8	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
9	MR. GRENDI: Objection.		9	question.	
)	A. This one, I don't remember.	02:16	10	A. Yes.	02:20
1	BY MR. GREIM:		11	BY MR. GREIM:	
2	Q. Is it possible that you did, though,		12	Q. And would you have any objection to the	
3	and you just can't remember?		13	public disclosure in this litigation of pages 39	
4	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		14	through 41?	
5	question.	02:16	15	A. I'm currently only on page 39. I	02:20
6	A. I don't answer any question that's		16	haven't reviewed the other pages yet.	
7	uncertain or regarding possibility.		17	Q. Please review the other pages.	
3	CHECK INTERPRETER: Or "if."		18	A. Thank you. Thank you for allowing me.	
9	BY MR. GREIM:		19	(Witness reviews document.)	
)	Q. Can you say definitively that you did	02:17	20	Q. Now I will repeat my question.	02:23
1	not make this recommendation?		21	Do you have any objection to the public	
2	A. I don't remember.		22	disclosure in this litigation of pages 39 through	
3	Q. Please turn to page 39. And I'm now		23	41?	
4	going to ask you about pages 39 to 41. Page 39	)	24	A. I object 100 percent. If you	
5	has number 6.	02:17	25	include if you disclose this information to the	02:2
	Pag	ge 102		Pag	ge 104
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	And what name, sir, do you see there?		2	public, hundreds of millions of people will get	
3	A. Sun Lijun.		3	killed because of this, including you know, the	
4	Q. Who is that person?		4	family members of Wong Yen Ping have been killed,	
5				raminy members of trong terring have been kinear,	
_	A. So she's the number 2 head of the	02:18	5	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged	02:2
	A. So she's the number 2 head of the intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of	02:18	6		02:2
6		02:18		and a lot of other investigators who are engaged	02:2
6 7 8	intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of	02:18	6 7 8	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged in investigating matters in this regard will get killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be on you, including me personally, including my	02:2
6 7 8 9	intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of she persecuted a lot of innocent people in Tibet and in Xinjiang (phonetic). And also, a lot of my family members were arrested by him. And also,		6 7 8 9	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged in investigating matters in this regard will get killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be	
6 7 8	intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of she persecuted a lot of innocent people in Tibet and in Xinjiang (phonetic). And also, a lot of my	02:18	6 7 8	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged in investigating matters in this regard will get killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be on you, including me personally, including my	
6 7 8 9 0	intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of she persecuted a lot of innocent people in Tibet and in Xinjiang (phonetic). And also, a lot of my family members were arrested by him. And also, currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in		6 7 8 9 10 11	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged in investigating matters in this regard will get killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be on you, including me personally, including my family members in the U.S., and also family	
6 7 8 9 0	intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of she persecuted a lot of innocent people in Tibet and in Xinjiang (phonetic). And also, a lot of my family members were arrested by him. And also, currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute		6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged in investigating matters in this regard will get killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be on you, including me personally, including my family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat.  Q. What other investigators are	
6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2	intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of she persecuted a lot of innocent people in Tibet and in Xinjiang (phonetic). And also, a lot of my family members were arrested by him. And also, currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged in investigating matters in this regard will get killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be on you, including me personally, including my family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat.	
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of she persecuted a lot of innocent people in Tibet and in Xinjiang (phonetic). And also, a lot of my family members were arrested by him. And also, currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of	02:18	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged in investigating matters in this regard will get killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be on you, including me personally, including my family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat.  Q. What other investigators are	02:22
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of she persecuted a lot of innocent people in Tibet and in Xinjiang (phonetic). And also, a lot of my family members were arrested by him. And also, currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety.		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged in investigating matters in this regard will get killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be on you, including me personally, including my family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat.  Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun?	02:22
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of she persecuted a lot of innocent people in Tibet and in Xinjiang (phonetic). And also, a lot of my family members were arrested by him. And also, currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety.  Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.?  A. New York Times actually wrote an	02:18	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged in investigating matters in this regard will get killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be on you, including me personally, including my family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat.  Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun?  A. I don't know. But it's just I	02:22
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of she persecuted a lot of innocent people in Tibet and in Xinjiang (phonetic). And also, a lot of my family members were arrested by him. And also, currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety.  Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.?	02:18	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged in investigating matters in this regard will get killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be on you, including me personally, including my family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat.  Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun?  A. I don't know. But it's just I assume that I mean, I assume that a lot of people are also engaged in trying to figure out his dealings. Those people, they will be	02:22
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of she persecuted a lot of innocent people in Tibet and in Xinjiang (phonetic). And also, a lot of my family members were arrested by him. And also, currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety.  Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.?  A. New York Times actually wrote an	02:18	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged in investigating matters in this regard will get killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be on you, including me personally, including my family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat.  Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun?  A. I don't know. But it's just I assume that I mean, I assume that a lot of people are also engaged in trying to figure out	02:22
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of she persecuted a lot of innocent people in Tibet and in Xinjiang (phonetic). And also, a lot of my family members were arrested by him. And also, currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety.  Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.?  A. New York Times actually wrote an article about him being in the U.S.	02:18	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged in investigating matters in this regard will get killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be on you, including me personally, including my family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat.  Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun?  A. I don't know. But it's just I assume that I mean, I assume that a lot of people are also engaged in trying to figure out his dealings. Those people, they will be	02:22
66 77 88 89 90 11 12 22 33 44 55 66 77	intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of she persecuted a lot of innocent people in Tibet and in Xinjiang (phonetic). And also, a lot of my family members were arrested by him. And also, currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety.  Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.?  A. New York Times actually wrote an article about him being in the U.S.  Q. I see.	02:18	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged in investigating matters in this regard will get killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be on you, including me personally, including my family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat.  Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun?  A. I don't know. But it's just I assume that I mean, I assume that a lot of people are also engaged in trying to figure out his dealings. Those people, they will be threatened as well.	02:22
66 77 88 99 00 11 12 22 33 44 44 77 73 33 99	intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of she persecuted a lot of innocent people in Tibet and in Xinjiang (phonetic). And also, a lot of my family members were arrested by him. And also, currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety.  Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.?  A. New York Times actually wrote an article about him being in the U.S.  Q. I see. So are you saying that he came to the	02:18	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged in investigating matters in this regard will get killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be on you, including me personally, including my family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat.  Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun?  A. I don't know. But it's just I assume that I mean, I assume that a lot of people are also engaged in trying to figure out his dealings. Those people, they will be threatened as well.  So that's why I'm saying your clients,	02:22
66 77 88 99 90 11 12 22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99	intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of she persecuted a lot of innocent people in Tibet and in Xinjiang (phonetic). And also, a lot of my family members were arrested by him. And also, currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety.  Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.?  A. New York Times actually wrote an article about him being in the U.S.  Q. I see. So are you saying that he came to the U.S. to pursue you?	02:18	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged in investigating matters in this regard will get killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be on you, including me personally, including my family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat.  Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun?  A. I don't know. But it's just I assume that I mean, I assume that a lot of people are also engaged in trying to figure out his dealings. Those people, they will be threatened as well.  So that's why I'm saying your clients, you know, they've been using, you know, this name	02:22
66 77 88 99 00 11 12 22 33 44 45 55 66 77 77 89 99 99 11	intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of she persecuted a lot of innocent people in Tibet and in Xinjiang (phonetic). And also, a lot of my family members were arrested by him. And also, currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety.  Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.?  A. New York Times actually wrote an article about him being in the U.S. Q. I see. So are you saying that he came to the U.S. to pursue you? A. Yes.	02:18	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged in investigating matters in this regard will get killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be on you, including me personally, including my family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat.  Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun?  A. I don't know. But it's just I assume that I mean, I assume that a lot of people are also engaged in trying to figure out his dealings. Those people, they will be threatened as well.  So that's why I'm saying your clients, you know, they've been using, you know, this name as a bait, use this name as a bait, keep telling	02:22
66 7 8 8 9 9 9 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 3 8 9 9 9 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of she persecuted a lot of innocent people in Tibet and in Xinjiang (phonetic). And also, a lot of my family members were arrested by him. And also, currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety.  Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.?  A. New York Times actually wrote an article about him being in the U.S.  Q. I see.  So are you saying that he came to the U.S. to pursue you?  A. Yes.  Q. When?	02:18 02:18	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged in investigating matters in this regard will get killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be on you, including me personally, including my family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat.  Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun?  A. I don't know. But it's just I assume that I mean, I assume that a lot of people are also engaged in trying to figure out his dealings. Those people, they will be threatened as well.  So that's why I'm saying your clients, you know, they've been using, you know, this name as a bait, use this name as a bait, keep telling me, can we publicly disclose this name, publicly	02:2:
66 77 88 99 90 11 12 22 33 34 44 55 66 77 73 83 99 99 11 11 12 22 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	intelligence agency in China. She did a lot of she persecuted a lot of innocent people in Tibet and in Xinjiang (phonetic). And also, a lot of my family members were arrested by him. And also, currently, he's in Hong Kong to persecute additional people, and he's also pursuing me in the U.S. He's currently the vice minister of China's public safety.  Q. What do you mean when you say he is pursuing you in the U.S.?  A. New York Times actually wrote an article about him being in the U.S.  Q. I see.  So are you saying that he came to the U.S. to pursue you?  A. Yes. Q. When? A. 2017.	02:18 02:18	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and a lot of other investigators who are engaged in investigating matters in this regard will get killed. So if they get killed, the blood will be on you, including me personally, including my family members in the U.S., and also family members of Wong Yen Ping and Wong Yen Ping herself. All of us will be under threat.  Q. What other investigators are investigating number 6, Sun Lijun?  A. I don't know. But it's just I assume that I mean, I assume that a lot of people are also engaged in trying to figure out his dealings. Those people, they will be threatened as well.  So that's why I'm saying your clients, you know, they've been using, you know, this name as a bait, use this name as a bait, keep telling me, can we publicly disclose this information? If we do that, a lot	02:22

	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	keep using this name as bargaining chip in this		2	Eastern Profit?	
3	process, about, you know, disclosing this name and		3	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	
4	relevant information.		4	You can answer.	
5	Q. I'm sorry.	02:24	5	A. Sorry. I made a mistake.	02:2
6	Have my clients been in contact with you		6	Of course, I was not worried.	
7	about the disclosure of name number 6?		7	BY MR. GREIM:	
8	A. You are the third lawyer on this case		8	Q. Why not?	
9	representing them. The previous two lawyers who		9	A. Because all their families were	
10	got fired the previous two lawyers reached out	02:24	10	persecuted in China and framed by the Chinese	02:2
11	to me, reached out to my camp about disclosing		11	Communist Party. If they release that	
12	this name.		12	information, the family members will get killed.	
13	CHECK INTERPRETER: Releasing		13	Of course, they did not have the incentive to	
14			14	release the information.	
15	releasing the name.	02:24	15		02:2
16	A. Releasing the name.	02.2.	16	Q. Which families are you referring to?	
17	BY MR. GREIM:		17	A. Yen Ping, Yvette.	
18	Q. Well, what have you taken any			Q. What does Yvette have to do with	
	measures to ensure that Eastern Profit does not		18	Eastern Profit?	
19	disclose this name?	00.05	19	A. I don't know.	00.0
20	MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.	02:25	20	Q. Well, then, how could you be sure that	02:2
21	A. No.		21	Yvette's personal concerns would protect you when	ı
22	BY MR. GREIM:		22	you gave the information to Eastern Profit?	
23	Q. Why not?		23	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
24	A. So it's their business. Why would I do		24	question.	
25	this? It's their business.	02:25	25	MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.	02:2
	Pag	e 106		Pag	e 108
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	Q. What is their business?		2		
	£		4	A. I have faith in her. I cannot	
3	A I do not refer to anything specific		3	A. I have faith in her. I cannot	
3	A. I do not refer to anything specific.  O. Do you know what the business of			speculate.	
	Q. Do you know what the business of	02:25	3	speculate. BY MR. GREIM:	02:2
4 5	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is?	02:25	3 4 5	speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her?	02:2
4 5 6	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is?  A. I don't know.	02:25	3 4 5 6	speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were	02:2
4 5 6 7	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is?  A. I don't know.  Q. Were you at all concerned that this	02:25	3 4 5 6 7	speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also	02:2
4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit?	02:25	3 4 5 6 7 8	speculate. BY MR. GREIM: Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed.	02:2
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was		3 4 5 6 7 8	speculate. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can	
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is? A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit? A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then,	02:25	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	speculate.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. On what basis do you have faith in her?  A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed.  Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit?	
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is?  A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit?  A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	speculate. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. On what basis do you have faith in her?  A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed.  Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is?  A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit?  A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	speculate. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. On what basis do you have faith in her?  A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed.  Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is?  A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit?  A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	speculate. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. On what basis do you have faith in her?  A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed.  Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is?  A. I don't know.  Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit?  A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information	02:26	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	speculate. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. On what basis do you have faith in her?  A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed.  Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.	02:2
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is?  A. I don't know.  Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit?  A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	speculate. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. On what basis do you have faith in her?  A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed.  Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:	02:2
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is?  A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit?  A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed.	02:26	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	speculate. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. On what basis do you have faith in her?  A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed.  Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over	02:2
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is?  A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit?  A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed. Q. My question was with respect to Eastern	02:26	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	speculate. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. On what basis do you have faith in her?  A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed.  Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over Eastern Profit?	02:2
4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is?  A. I don't know.  Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit?  A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed.  Q. My question was with respect to Eastern Profit.	02:26	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	speculate. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. On what basis do you have faith in her?  A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed.  Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over Eastern Profit?  A. I don't know.	02:2
4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is?  A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit?  A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed. Q. My question was with respect to Eastern	02:26	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	speculate. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over Eastern Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Are you aware of any families that have	02:2
4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is?  A. I don't know.  Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit?  A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed.  Q. My question was with respect to Eastern Profit.	02:26	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	speculate. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. On what basis do you have faith in her?  A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed.  Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over Eastern Profit?  A. I don't know.	02:2
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13 3 14 4 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is?  A. I don't know.  Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit?  A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed.  Q. My question was with respect to Eastern Profit.  Did you understand that?	02:26	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	speculate. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over Eastern Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Are you aware of any families that have	02:2
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13 3 4 4 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is?  A. I don't know.  Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit?  A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed.  Q. My question was with respect to Eastern Profit.  Did you understand that?  A. I know. I don't know what it's all	02:26	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	speculate. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over Eastern Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Are you aware of any families that have control over Eastern Profit?	02:2
4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 110 111 122 133 144 15 16 6 117 18 8 19 9 20 22 2	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is?  A. I don't know.  Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit?  A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed.  Q. My question was with respect to Eastern Profit.  Did you understand that?  A. I know. I don't know what it's all about.	02:26	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	speculate. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over Eastern Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Are you aware of any families that have control over Eastern Profit?  INTERPRETER: You mean her family?	02:2
4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 6 17 18 8 19 9 20 22 22 22 3	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is?  A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit?  A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed. Q. My question was with respect to Eastern Profit.  Did you understand that?  A. I know. I don't know what it's all about.  You're talking about a research company,	02:26	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	speculate. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over Eastern Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Are you aware of any families that have control over Eastern Profit?  INTERPRETER: You mean her family? BY MR. GREIM:	02:2
4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you know what the business of Eastern Profit is?  A. I don't know. Q. Were you at all concerned that this information was given to Eastern Profit?  A. Of course, I worry. Of course, I was worried, you know. We got cheated, and then, after we gave over the information, they colluded with the Chinese Communist Party and threatened us by saying that we're going to release this information. And the release of this information would cause millions of people die I mean harmed. Q. My question was with respect to Eastern Profit.  Did you understand that?  A. I know. I don't know what it's all about.  You're talking about a research company, right?	02:26 02:26	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	speculate. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. On what basis do you have faith in her? A. Because her family members were persecuted, persecuted and framed, and also herself was persecuted and framed. Q. Even if that is true, Mr. Guo, how can her own personal concerns affect Eastern Profit?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Does Ms. Wang have any control over Eastern Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Are you aware of any families that have control over Eastern Profit?  INTERPRETER: You mean her family? BY MR. GREIM: Q. Are you aware of any families that have	02:2 02:2 02:3

1	_				
	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	Q. Do you know the identity of any officer		2	confidential or whether it is otherwise public.	
3	or director of Eastern Profit?		3	And we'll talk with you at that time. And if we	
4	A. I don't know.		4	disagree, we will take it to the judge. But there	
5	Q. What's your daughter's name? (DIR)	02:30	5	is not a super protective order above and beyond	02:33
6	MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to		6	the protective order that all the parties have	
7	answer.		7	entered into.	
8	A. I refuse to answer.		8	MR. HARMON: I understand what you	
9	BY MR. GREIM:		9	said. And in light of that, I'm going to say that	
10	Q. Is your daughter a director in fact,	02:30	10	the witness has provided you the only answer	02:33
11	is your daughter the sole director of Eastern		11	you're going to get on these questions today until	
12	Profit?		12	his assurances can be met.	
13	A. If you can guarantee that if we if I		13	MR. GREIM: All right. So are you	
14	release this information and then she won't get		14	instructing the witness not to answer the	
15	killed, she won't get persecuted by the Chinese	02:31	15	question?	02:33
16	Communist Party, then I can tell you information.		16	MR. HARMON: I think you've gotten the	
17	But can you guarantee that.		17	only answer from the witness that you're going to	
18	CHECK INTERPRETER: And all that. So		18	get. He's answered the question. He's answered	
19			19	the question by asking you to assure that the	
20	information today, if I tell you whatever, it's	02:31	20	information will be not be leaked, that it will	02:33
21	not going to be leaked.	02.31	21		
	A. And also, the two clients, would they		22	be subject to the confidentiality order and	
22	use this information as a way to threaten me?		23	maintained as confidential. And if you can't	
23	BY MR. GREIM:		24	provide that assurance, then we should move on to	
24	Q. Mr. Guo, are you aware that this		25	the next question.	02:33
25	information is available in public archives in	02:31	25	MR. GREIM: That is not what the	02.33
	Pag	ge 110		Pag	ge 112
1	Cua Wangui		1	Cua Wangui	
2	Guo Wengui		2	Guo Wengui	
3	Hong Kong?		3	witness has asked me. The protective order	
	A. That, I don't know.		4	governs this deposition. We are going to comply	
4	Q. I'm going to ask you to answer the	02:32	5	with the protective order. I'm not going to make	
5	question.	02:32		the state of the s	02.22
6				promises that go beyond the protective order.	02:33
	Is your daughter, or is she not, a		6	MR. HARMON: I understand what you	02:33
7	director of Eastern Profit?		6 7	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open	02:33
7 8			6 7 8	MR. HARMON: I understand what you	02:33
7	director of Eastern Profit?		6 7	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open	02:33
7 8	director of Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide	02:32	6 7 8	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open for yourself the right to seek to disseminate the	02:33
7 8 9	director of Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for?	02:32	6 7 8 9	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open for yourself the right to seek to disseminate the information. That is anathema to the witness.	
7 8 9 10	director of Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for?  MR. GREIM: I'm not making any promises	02:32	6 7 8 9	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open for yourself the right to seek to disseminate the information. That is anathema to the witness. He's made that clear. So he's not going to	
7 8 9 10 11	director of Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for?  MR. GREIM: I'm not making any promises about leaks to the Communist Party. There is a	02:32	6 7 8 9 10	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open for yourself the right to seek to disseminate the information. That is anathema to the witness. He's made that clear. So he's not going to provide any further answers on this. Let's move	
7 8 9 10 11	director of Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for?  MR. GREIM: I'm not making any promises about leaks to the Communist Party. There is a protective order that covers this case, which	02:32	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open for yourself the right to seek to disseminate the information. That is anathema to the witness. He's made that clear. So he's not going to provide any further answers on this. Let's move on.	
7 8 9 10 11 12	director of Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for?  MR. GREIM: I'm not making any promises about leaks to the Communist Party. There is a protective order that covers this case, which governs us. It would protect this information	02:32	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open for yourself the right to seek to disseminate the information. That is anathema to the witness. He's made that clear. So he's not going to provide any further answers on this. Let's move on.  INTERPRETER: So should I at least	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	director of Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for?  MR. GREIM: I'm not making any promises about leaks to the Communist Party. There is a protective order that covers this case, which governs us. It would protect this information like everything else. The witness cannot I'll		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open for yourself the right to seek to disseminate the information. That is anathema to the witness. He's made that clear. So he's not going to provide any further answers on this. Let's move on.  INTERPRETER: So should I at least summarize?	02:34
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	director of Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for?  MR. GREIM: I'm not making any promises about leaks to the Communist Party. There is a protective order that covers this case, which governs us. It would protect this information like everything else. The witness cannot I'll leave it at that.  MR. HARMON: So if he answers the		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open for yourself the right to seek to disseminate the information. That is anathema to the witness. He's made that clear. So he's not going to provide any further answers on this. Let's move on.  INTERPRETER: So should I at least summarize?  MR. GREIM: Go ahead. Summarize so the witness can hear all this.	02:34
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	director of Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for?  MR. GREIM: I'm not making any promises about leaks to the Communist Party. There is a protective order that covers this case, which governs us. It would protect this information like everything else. The witness cannot I'll leave it at that.  MR. HARMON: So if he answers the question, then you agree that the information is		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open for yourself the right to seek to disseminate the information. That is anathema to the witness. He's made that clear. So he's not going to provide any further answers on this. Let's move on.  INTERPRETER: So should I at least summarize?  MR. GREIM: Go ahead. Summarize so the witness can hear all this.  INTERPRETER: (Interpreter summarizes	02:34
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	director of Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for?  MR. GREIM: I'm not making any promises about leaks to the Communist Party. There is a protective order that covers this case, which governs us. It would protect this information like everything else. The witness cannot I'll leave it at that.  MR. HARMON: So if he answers the question, then you agree that the information is subject to the confidentiality order and that		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open for yourself the right to seek to disseminate the information. That is anathema to the witness. He's made that clear. So he's not going to provide any further answers on this. Let's move on.  INTERPRETER: So should I at least summarize?  MR. GREIM: Go ahead. Summarize so the witness can hear all this.  INTERPRETER: (Interpreter summarizes colloquy.)	02:34
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	director of Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for?  MR. GREIM: I'm not making any promises about leaks to the Communist Party. There is a protective order that covers this case, which governs us. It would protect this information like everything else. The witness cannot I'll leave it at that.  MR. HARMON: So if he answers the question, then you agree that the information is subject to the confidentiality order and that nobody associated with this case will release the		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open for yourself the right to seek to disseminate the information. That is anathema to the witness. He's made that clear. So he's not going to provide any further answers on this. Let's move on.  INTERPRETER: So should I at least summarize?  MR. GREIM: Go ahead. Summarize so the witness can hear all this.  INTERPRETER: (Interpreter summarizes colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM:	02:34
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	director of Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for?  MR. GREIM: I'm not making any promises about leaks to the Communist Party. There is a protective order that covers this case, which governs us. It would protect this information like everything else. The witness cannot I'll leave it at that.  MR. HARMON: So if he answers the question, then you agree that the information is subject to the confidentiality order and that nobody associated with this case will release the information.	02:32	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open for yourself the right to seek to disseminate the information. That is anathema to the witness. He's made that clear. So he's not going to provide any further answers on this. Let's move on.  INTERPRETER: So should I at least summarize?  MR. GREIM: Go ahead. Summarize so the witness can hear all this.  INTERPRETER: (Interpreter summarizes colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is Han Chunguang a director of Eastern	02:34
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	director of Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for?  MR. GREIM: I'm not making any promises about leaks to the Communist Party. There is a protective order that covers this case, which governs us. It would protect this information like everything else. The witness cannot I'll leave it at that.  MR. HARMON: So if he answers the question, then you agree that the information is subject to the confidentiality order and that nobody associated with this case will release the information.  Is that what you're saying.	02:32	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open for yourself the right to seek to disseminate the information. That is anathema to the witness. He's made that clear. So he's not going to provide any further answers on this. Let's move on.  INTERPRETER: So should I at least summarize?  MR. GREIM: Go ahead. Summarize so the witness can hear all this.  INTERPRETER: (Interpreter summarizes colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is Han Chunguang a director of Eastern Profit?	02:34
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	director of Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for?  MR. GREIM: I'm not making any promises about leaks to the Communist Party. There is a protective order that covers this case, which governs us. It would protect this information like everything else. The witness cannot I'll leave it at that.  MR. HARMON: So if he answers the question, then you agree that the information is subject to the confidentiality order and that nobody associated with this case will release the information.  Is that what you're saying.  MR. GREIM: I would ask you to make the	02:32	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open for yourself the right to seek to disseminate the information. That is anathema to the witness. He's made that clear. So he's not going to provide any further answers on this. Let's move on.  INTERPRETER: So should I at least summarize?  MR. GREIM: Go ahead. Summarize so the witness can hear all this.  INTERPRETER: (Interpreter summarizes colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is Han Chunguang a director of Eastern Profit?  A. Probably, but I can't be sure.	02:34
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	director of Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for?  MR. GREIM: I'm not making any promises about leaks to the Communist Party. There is a protective order that covers this case, which governs us. It would protect this information like everything else. The witness cannot I'll leave it at that.  MR. HARMON: So if he answers the question, then you agree that the information is subject to the confidentiality order and that nobody associated with this case will release the information.  Is that what you're saying.  MR. GREIM: I would ask you to make the designation within the first 21 days after the	02:32	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open for yourself the right to seek to disseminate the information. That is anathema to the witness. He's made that clear. So he's not going to provide any further answers on this. Let's move on.  INTERPRETER: So should I at least summarize?  MR. GREIM: Go ahead. Summarize so the witness can hear all this.  INTERPRETER: (Interpreter summarizes colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is Han Chunguang a director of Eastern Profit?  A. Probably, but I can't be sure.  Q. Why do you say "probably"?	02:34
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	director of Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for?  MR. GREIM: I'm not making any promises about leaks to the Communist Party. There is a protective order that covers this case, which governs us. It would protect this information like everything else. The witness cannot I'll leave it at that.  MR. HARMON: So if he answers the question, then you agree that the information is subject to the confidentiality order and that nobody associated with this case will release the information.  Is that what you're saying.  MR. GREIM: I would ask you to make the designation within the first 21 days after the transcript is finalized, for the protective order.	02:32	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open for yourself the right to seek to disseminate the information. That is anathema to the witness. He's made that clear. So he's not going to provide any further answers on this. Let's move on.  INTERPRETER: So should I at least summarize?  MR. GREIM: Go ahead. Summarize so the witness can hear all this.  INTERPRETER: (Interpreter summarizes colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is Han Chunguang a director of Eastern Profit?  A. Probably, but I can't be sure.  Q. Why do you say "probably"?  A. So he's independent of me. He's	02:34 02:34
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	director of Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Are you going to provide the guarantees that Mr. Guo has asked for?  MR. GREIM: I'm not making any promises about leaks to the Communist Party. There is a protective order that covers this case, which governs us. It would protect this information like everything else. The witness cannot I'll leave it at that.  MR. HARMON: So if he answers the question, then you agree that the information is subject to the confidentiality order and that nobody associated with this case will release the information.  Is that what you're saying.  MR. GREIM: I would ask you to make the designation within the first 21 days after the	02:32	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. HARMON: I understand what you said. And what you said is that you leave open for yourself the right to seek to disseminate the information. That is anathema to the witness. He's made that clear. So he's not going to provide any further answers on this. Let's move on.  INTERPRETER: So should I at least summarize?  MR. GREIM: Go ahead. Summarize so the witness can hear all this.  INTERPRETER: (Interpreter summarizes colloquy.) BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Is Han Chunguang a director of Eastern Profit?  A. Probably, but I can't be sure.  Q. Why do you say "probably"?	02:34 02:34

1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	Q. Well, I'm asking you why you said		2	A. I refuse to answer.	
3			3	MR. GREIM: On what basis can he not	
4	"probably."		4		
5	A. It's a feeling. It's just a personal	02:36	5	answer this questions? I'm very curious.	02:38
6	feeling.	02.50	6	MR. HARMON: What has this got to do	02.50
7	Q. Is that based on any public records,		7	with this case? What possible motive do you have	
8	sir?		8	for seeking this information? Don't answer my	
	A. I don't know.			questions. You'll have your opportunity to	
9	Q. When did you last talk to Han	02:36	9	explain that to the court, because I cannot fathom	
10	Chunguang?	02:36	10	it, and I'm not permitting the deposition to go	02:38
11	A. This morning.		11	into the personal activities of my client. It's	
12	Q. Where did you see him?		12	got nothing to do with what's going on here. And	
13	MR. HARMON: I'm sorry. He didn't say		13	you've already you and your clients have	
14	he saw him. He said he spoke to him.		14	already gone public with what your true motive	
15	MR. GREIM: Let's see if he let's	02:36	15	here is in asking these questions.	02:39
16	see if we can avoid it.		16	So I'm putting a line beyond which I will	
17	BY MR. GREIM:		17	not let the witness answer. The judge has made it	
18	Q. Did you see him in person?		18	clear that, at some point, if you think that I'm	
19	A. Yes.		19	overreaching, we can have a meet and confer and	
20	Q. Where did you see him?	02:36	20	bring the matter to the attention of the court,	02:39
21	A. On his way to the company, we saw each		21	and either the judge or the magistrate will	
22	other.		22	resolve whether or not Mr. Guo has to answer these	
23	Q. What company?		23	questions. But for today, this is my line. So	
24	A. Downstairs, on my apartment.		24	let's try and use the rest of our time fruitfully.	
25	Q. What company is downstairs of your	02:37	25	BY MR. GREIM:	02:40
	Pag	ge 114		Pag	ge 116
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	apartment?		2	Q. Who pays Han Chunguang?	
3	A. Yes, downstairs of my apartment.		3	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	
4	Q. Okay. And what company is downstairs		4	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
5	of your apartment?	02:37	5	question.	02:40
6	MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of		6	A. I don't know.	
7	the question.		7	BY MR. GREIM:	
8	A. I made a mistake. I correct myself.		8	Q. Did you ever talk to him about Eastern	
9	It's not company. It's my apartment.		9	Profit?	
10	BY MR. GREIM:	02:37	10	A. No.	02:40
11	Q. Why would Mr. Chunguang be going to		11	Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever	
12	your apartment?		12	interviewed you for purposes of this case?	
13	A. Let me repeat. Downstairs of my		13	A. No.	
14	apartment building. It's not my home. It's not		14	Q. Has Eastern Profit's counsel ever asked	
15	my apartment. It's a hotel. It's a public lobby.	02:37	15	you questions for the purpose of this case?	02:41
16	Q. Does he work in your apartment		16	MR. HARMON: Just "yes" or "no."	
17	building?		17	A. No.	
18	A. No.		18	BY MR. GREIM:	
19	Q. Has he ever been to your apartment?		19	Q. Can you name any other than your	
20	A. Yes.	02:38	20	daughter, which we're reserving, and	02:42
21	Q. How often?		21	Mr. Chunguang, can you name any other officers of	r
22	A. Very frequent.		22	directors of Eastern Profit?	
23	Q. What does he do for you? (DIR)		23	MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.	
24	MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to		24	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
25	answer.	02:38	25	question.	02:42
			1	• ***	

1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	A. I don't know.		2	Communist Party are after. They're asking the	
3	BY MR. GREIM:		3	same questions. And people like Sun Lijun, things	
4	Q. Do you know when Eastern Profit was		4	like this, he will want to know. So if you keep	
5	formed?	02:42	5	me asking questions about my daughter or my family	02:4
6	A. I don't know.		6	members, I just need to call 911, call the police.	
7	Q. Do you know where it's incorporated?		7	Q. Have you spoken with your daughter	
8	A. No, I don't.		8	about Eastern Profit?	
9	Q. Can you name anyone who acts on behal	f	9	A. (No response.)	
10	of Eastern Profit?	02:42	10	CHECK INTERPRETER: Oh, and then, also,	02:4
11	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		11	the witness said that Sun Lijun has arrested my	
12	question.		12	daughter twice, put her in prison twice.	
13	A. I don't know. No, I don't.		13	BY MR. GREIM:	
14			14		
15	BY MR. GREIM:	02:43	15	Q. I'm sorry. I want to understand that.	02:4
	Q. Have you ever acted on behalf of	02.43		Who has put your daughter in prison	02.4
16	Eastern Profit?		16	twice?	
17	A. I don't remember.		17	A. Sun Lijun.	
18	Q. Can you say definitively that you have		18	Q. Okay. There's a question where I did	
19	not?	00.4-	19	not see a response.	6.0
20	A. I don't remember.	02:43	20	My question was, have you spoken with	02:4
21	Q. Have you ever spoken to an officer or		21	your daughter about Eastern Profit?	
22	director of Eastern Profit?		22	MR. HARMON: His answer was no.	
23	A. I don't remember. I can't be sure. I		23	A. No.	
24	don't know.		24	BY MR. GREIM:	
25	Q. Did you understand Yvette Wang to be a	n 02:44	25	Q. Do you know anyone your daughter has	02:4
	Pa	ge 118		Pag	ge 120
1	Guo Wengui		1		
				Guo Wengui	
2	officer or a director of Eastern Profit?		2	Guo Wengui spoken with about Fastern Profit?	
2	officer or a director of Eastern Profit?			spoken with about Eastern Profit?	
	A. No.		2	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.	
3	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone	02:44	2	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken	
3 4 5	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?	02:44	2 3 4 5	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?	
3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you understand her to be someone</li> <li>who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	02:44	2 3 4 5	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.	02:4
3 4 5 6 7	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?  A. No.  CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know.	02:44	2 3 4 5 6 7	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?	
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?  A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know.  A. No, I don't know.	02:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?  A. No. I mean I don't know.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?  A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?  A. No. I mean I don't know.  Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum?	02:4
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that	02:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?  A. No. I mean I don't know.  Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum?  (DIR)	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit? A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit	02:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?  A. No. I mean I don't know.  Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question.	02:4
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?  A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	02:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?  A. No. I mean I don't know.  Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question.  BY MR. GREIM:	02:4
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?  A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	02:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?  A. No. I mean I don't know.  Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Are you going to abide by your	02:4
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?  A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding	02:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?  A. No. I mean I don't know.  Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction?	02:4
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?  A. No.  CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know.  A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened.	02:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?  A. No. I mean I don't know.  Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction?  A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question.	02:4
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?  A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM:	02:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?  A. No. I mean I don't know.  Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction?  A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question.  Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum?	02:4
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?  A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit' MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I want to go back and ask you a few	02:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?  A. No. I mean I don't know.  Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction?  A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question.  Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum?  A. I refuse to answer this question.	02:4
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?  A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I want to go back and ask you a few questions relating to your daughter in Eastern	02:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?  A. No. I mean I don't know.  Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction?  A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question.  Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum?  A. I refuse to answer this question.  Q. Does Eastern Profit have any	02:4
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?  A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I want to go back and ask you a few questions relating to your daughter in Eastern Profit.	02:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?  A. No. I mean I don't know.  Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction?  A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question.  Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum?  A. I refuse to answer this question.  Q. Does Eastern Profit have any shareholders?	02:4 12:0
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?  A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I want to go back and ask you a few questions relating to your daughter in Eastern	02:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?  A. No. I mean I don't know.  Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction?  A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question.  Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum?  A. I refuse to answer this question.  Q. Does Eastern Profit have any shareholders?  A. I don't know.	02:4 12:0
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?  A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I want to go back and ask you a few questions relating to your daughter in Eastern Profit.	02:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?  A. No. I mean I don't know.  Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction?  A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question.  Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum?  A. I refuse to answer this question.  Q. Does Eastern Profit have any shareholders?	02:4
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?  A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I want to go back and ask you a few questions relating to your daughter in Eastern Profit. Is your daughter in the United States?	02:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?  A. No. I mean I don't know.  Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction?  A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question.  Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum?  A. I refuse to answer this question.  Q. Does Eastern Profit have any shareholders?  A. I don't know.	02:4 12:0
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?  A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I want to go back and ask you a few questions relating to your daughter in Eastern Profit. Is your daughter in the United States? A. I cannot unless you can sign a	02:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?  A. No. I mean I don't know.  Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction?  A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question.  Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum?  A. I refuse to answer this question.  Q. Does Eastern Profit have any shareholders?  A. I don't know.  Q. Does it have any investors?	02:4 12:0
3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222 23	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?  A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit: MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I want to go back and ask you a few questions relating to your daughter in Eastern Profit. Is your daughter in the United States? A. I cannot unless you can sign a letter of guarantee, I cannot tell you anything	02:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?  A. No. I mean I don't know.  Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction?  A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question.  Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum?  A. I refuse to answer this question.  Q. Does Eastern Profit have any shareholders?  A. I don't know.  Q. Does it have any investors?  A. I don't know.	02:4 12:0
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221	A. No.  Q. Did you understand her to be someone who is working on behalf of Eastern Profit?  A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER: I don't know. A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM: Q. Would it surprise you to learn that Yvette Wang has acted on behalf of Eastern Profit' MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A. I cannot tell you anything regarding things that have or have not happened. BY MR. GREIM: Q. I want to go back and ask you a few questions relating to your daughter in Eastern Profit. Is your daughter in the United States? A. I cannot unless you can sign a letter of guarantee, I cannot tell you anything related to my daughter or my family members. All	02:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	spoken with about Eastern Profit?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Have Yvette has Yvette Wang spoken to your daughter about Eastern Profit?  A. No.  Q. How can you be certain?  A. No. I mean I don't know.  Q. Is your daughter also seeking asylum?  (DIR)  MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Are you going to abide by your counsel's instruction?  A. Yes. I refuse to answer this question.  Q. Is Yvette Wang seeking asylum?  A. I refuse to answer this question.  Q. Does Eastern Profit have any shareholders?  A. I don't know.  Q. Does it have any investors?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know who knows the answer to	02:4 12:0

2	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
	twitters of the two clients.		2	MR. HARMON: Asked and answered.	
3	Q. Okay. Let's now turn to by the way,		3	Do it again.	
4	have you seen pages 42 through 44 before today?		4	A. Because Ms. Wang and her family members	
5	A. It's public information. It's	02:59	5	are victims. They are being threatened.	03:02
6	everywhere.		6	BY MR. GREIM:	
7	Q. If that is true, sir, how can any harm		7	Q. But how could you be sure that Eastern	
8	come from disclosing those pages?		8	Profit would follow Ms. Wang's advice?	
9	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		9	MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.	
10	question.	02:59	10	MR. HARMON: Join.	03:03
11	A. You ask a good question. So,		11	A. I could not be sure.	
12	precisely, currently, in Xinjiang, we know that.		12	BY MR. GREIM:	
13	We know a lot of people I know in Xinjiang, bad		13	Q. And your testimony today is that you	
14	things are happening. However, if we have a		14	have no idea who controls Eastern Profit?	
15	specific person getting in front of the line,	03:00	15	A. You're right.	03:0
16	telling that, okay, me, certain people, certain		16	Q. Was it important to you to know who was	
17	person, are accusing the Chinese government of		17	paying Yvette Wang before you gave her this	
18	doing certain things		18	recommendation?	
19	CHECK INTERPRETER: No. Chinese		19	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
20	Communist Party.	03:00	20	question.	03:0
21	A that person		21	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	
22	CHECK INTERPRETER: Chinese Communist		22	A. What do you mean by pay? Pay money?	
23	Party.		23	BY MR. GREIM:	
24	A Chinese Communist Party, that person		24	Q. Yes.	
25	will get killed right away.	03:00	25	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	03:0
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	It's the same story here. We all know		2	question.	
3	people around the world know what kind of evil		3	INTERPRETER: I'll repeat the question.	
4	deeds the Chinese Communist Party is doing;		4	Was it important to know who was paying Ms. Wang	
5	however, if I come out there as an individual and	03:00	5	before you make the recommendation? That's the	03:0
6	make this statement as an individual, on a		6	question, right?	
7	personal level, then I myself will get killed.		7	MR. GREIM: Correct.	
8	Anybody who dares to make that personal statement		8	CHECK INTERPRETER: He said that he	
9	will get killed. That's why your clients are very		9	doesn't understand the question.	
10	evil, in the sense that they are threatening to	03:01	10	INTERPRETER: He doesn't understand the	03:0
11	release those two relevant information, to get		11	question.	
12	us killed.		12	BY MR. GREIM:	
	BY MR. GREIM:		13	Q. You recommended person number 7 to	
13	Q. Do you know do you know why Eastern		14	Yvette Wang, correct?	
			15	A. Yes.	03:05
14	Profit wanted to investigate person number 7, Tian	03:01	1 10		
14 15		03:01	16	Q. Did you know what she was going to do	
14 15 16	Profit wanted to investigate person number 7, Tian	03:01		Q. Did you know what she was going to do with the information?	
14 15 16 17	Profit wanted to investigate person number 7, Tian Ding?	03:01	16 17 18		
14 15 16 17	Profit wanted to investigate person number 7, Tian Ding?  A. No, I don't know.	03:01	16 17	with the information?	
14 15 16 17 18	Profit wanted to investigate person number 7, Tian  Ding?  A. No, I don't know.  Q. Did you have any concern, when you	03:01	16 17 18	with the information?  A. I didn't know.	03:0
14 15 16 17 18 19	Profit wanted to investigate person number 7, Tian  Ding?  A. No, I don't know.  Q. Did you have any concern, when you  provided this recommendation to Yvette Wang, that		16 17 18 19	with the information?  A. I didn't know.  Q. Did you know she was going to share it	03:0
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Profit wanted to investigate person number 7, Tian Ding?  A. No, I don't know.  Q. Did you have any concern, when you provided this recommendation to Yvette Wang, that Eastern Profit would use the investigation results		16 17 18 19 20	with the information?  A. I didn't know.  Q. Did you know she was going to share it with Eastern Profit?	03:0
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Profit wanted to investigate person number 7, Tian  Ding?  A. No, I don't know.  Q. Did you have any concern, when you  provided this recommendation to Yvette Wang, that  Eastern Profit would use the investigation results  for purposes that were at odds with yours?		16 17 18 19 20 21	with the information?  A. I didn't know.  Q. Did you know she was going to share it with Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	03:00
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Profit wanted to investigate person number 7, Tian Ding?  A. No, I don't know.  Q. Did you have any concern, when you provided this recommendation to Yvette Wang, that Eastern Profit would use the investigation results for purposes that were at odds with yours?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.		16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	with the information? A. I didn't know. Q. Did you know she was going to share it with Eastern Profit?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Profit wanted to investigate person number 7, Tian Ding?  A. No, I don't know.  Q. Did you have any concern, when you provided this recommendation to Yvette Wang, that Eastern Profit would use the investigation results for purposes that were at odds with yours?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I was not worried.		16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with the information? A. I didn't know. Q. Did you know she was going to share it with Eastern Profit? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.	03:08

	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	Q. Did you know that she was working with		2	president of Chinese Commerce Bank Bank of	
3	Eastern Profit?		3	Commerce Bank.	
4	A. I didn't know.		4	Q. Is he any relation to person number 7,	
5	CHECK INTERPRETER: Counsel, are you	03:05	5	Tian Ding?	03:09
6	asking does the witness know, or are you asking		6	A. I don't know. They're probably	
7	whether he knows?		7	friends. I don't know.	
8	MR. GREIM: He is the witness.		8	Q. Did you recommend number 8 to Mrs	
9	CHECK INTERPRETER: Yes. So you're		9	I'm sorry Ms. Wang?	
10	asking, does he know whether he knows, or if he	03:05	10	A. I did make the recommendation.	03:0
11	knows? You're asking		11	Q. Why?	
12	MR. GREIM: I don't think I understand		12	A. To investigate Wang Qishan and his	
13			13		
14	your question. I think my question was clear. I		14	father, and he himself, you know, the kind of	
	think I got an answer.	03:06	15	wealth that they have stolen from the Chinese	03:0
15	CHECK INTERPRETER: Yes, because I feel	03:06		people.	03:0
16	like that never mind.		16	Q. Is do you have any objection to the	
17	MR. HARMON: Let's move on.		17	disclosure of pages 45 through 49, as well as	
18	BY MR. GREIM:		18	page 47, in this case?	
19	Q. At the time you gave this information		19	A. I object 100 percent.	
20	to Yvette Wang, did you know who her employer was?	03:06	20	Q. Why?	03:1
21	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		21	A. Same reason. If Wang Qishan finds out	
22	question.		22	about this, my family members, family members of	
23	A. I did not know.		23	Ms. Wang, get killed.	
24	BY MR. GREIM:		24	Q. Does Ms. Wang have two family members	
25	Q. Did you at the time you gave this	03:06	25	who are police in Hong Kong?	03:1
	Page	130		Page	e 132
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	information to Yvette Wang, did you know whether		2	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
3	she was receiving a salary or any kind of payment		3	question.	
4	from any other person?		4	A. I don't know. If you know that	
5	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	03:06	5	•	03:1
6	question.		6	have two family members of police in Hong Kong.	
7	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.		7	This is the first time I've heard of it. I think	
8	-		8		
9	A. I did not know.		9	you're just following the clients by spreading	
10	BY MR. GREIM:	03:07	10	rumors.	03:1
	Q. Let's turn to person number 8, on	03:07		DI PIR. ORLIPI.	03.1.
11	page 45. And, sir, you'll see that pages 45, 46,		11	Q. How about in Mainland China?	
12	48, and 49 follow, and page 47 is missing.		12	MR. HARMON: Is that a question?	
13	A. I did not notice.		13	A. I don't know.	
14	Q. And well, if you look right before		14	MR. HARMON: Is that a question?	
15	page 45, you'll see that page 47 is before it.	03:07	15	riki dikerin. It was, and he answered.	03:1
	A. Oh, okay.		16	MR. HARMON: As long as you both	
	<b>.</b>		17	understood what the question is.	
17	Q. And you'll see well, I just want to		18	BY MR. GREIM:	
17	Q. And you'll see well, I just want to draw that to your attention before we go into				
17 18			19	Q. Okay. Can you please turn to page 50	
17 18 19	draw that to your attention before we go into	03:08	19 20		03:1
17 18 19 20	draw that to your attention before we go into these. I just noticed it myself.	03:08	19		03:1
17 18 19 20 21	draw that to your attention before we go into these. I just noticed it myself. Now, my question is, what name is next to	03:08	19 20	now. And if you could look at pages 50 to 53,	03:1
17 18 19 20 21	draw that to your attention before we go into these. I just noticed it myself. Now, my question is, what name is next to number 8?	03:08	19 20 21	now. And if you could look at pages 50 to 53, we'll treat those together.	03:1
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	draw that to your attention before we go into these. I just noticed it myself.  Now, my question is, what name is next to number 8?  A. Tian Yuanan.	03:08	19 20 21 22	now. And if you could look at pages 50 to 53, we'll treat those together. Who is the person listed as number 9?	03:1
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	draw that to your attention before we go into these. I just noticed it myself.  Now, my question is, what name is next to number 8?  A. Tian Yuanan.  Q. Who is that?	03:08	19 20 21 22 23	now. And if you could look at pages 50 to 53, we'll treat those together.  Who is the person listed as number 9?  A. Zhou Lei.  Q. Who is that person?	03:12

	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	question.		2	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
3	A. No.		3	question.	
4	BY MR. GREIM:		4	A. This lady told me that she could	
5	Q. Was it important to you, before	04:03	5	connect me with anybody within CIA. Also the	04:0
6	entering strike that.		6	gentleman also made that claim, and I did not have	
7	Was it important to you that Strategic		7	all that resources to connect to anybody at CIA.	
8	Vision be licensed as investigators?		8	So they mentioned that they could connect me to	
9	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.		9	anybody within CIA. Back then, I did not have any	
10	A. So the first time the first time we	04:04	10	contacts with CIA.	04:0
11	met, they already told us they have all the		11		
12			12	BY MR. GREIM:	
13	investigative licenses and all the legal licenses.		13	Q. Wait a minute.	
14	They told me that. And they also boasted about			When did you begin to have contacts with	)
	their European teams. And then the gentleman	04:05	14	the CIA and FBI?	
.5	boasted about his experience with the CIA, the	04:03	15	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	04:0
16	so-called Black Water Company. They told me they		16	question.	
.7	are fully licensed firm with years and years of		17	A. I do not have contact with CIA. I did	
18	experience. They mention that they were helping		18	not have contact with CIA. I was waiting on these	
.9	to get Trump elected and helping the Republican		19	two individuals to connect me to CIA.	
20	Party, and then they also boasted about helping	04:05	20	BY MR. GREIM:	04:0
21	forces in Russia that were going against Putin.		21	Q. And you eventually did make contact	
22	And they told me that, you know, they had all the		22	with the FBI and CIA, correct?	
23	licenses necessary. They had all the resources		23	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
24	and all the teams in place to help do the		24	question.	
25	investigation.	04:05	25	A. No.	04:0
	Pag	e 150		Pag	ge 15
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	Of course, without licenses, why would I		2	BY MR. GREIM:	
3	have partnered up with them? Why would I have		3	Q. Haven't you publicly stated recently	
4	worked with them? I would not even have paid		4	that you've had hundreds of contacts with the FB	I
5	attention to them.	04:05	5	and CIA?	04:0
6	BY MR. GREIM:		6	MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.	
7	Q. Did you check to ensure that they were		7	A. I don't recall that.	
8	in fact licensed?		8	BY MR. GREIM:	
9	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.		9	Q. Okay. Let's go back.	
10	A. I did not do any check.	04:06	10	Did you have T&M Security do an	04:0
11	BY MR. GREIM:		11	investigation into Strategic Vision before the	
12	Q. Now, at that time, you employed T&M		12	contract negotiation?	
13	Security, didn't you?		13	MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.	
14	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		14	A. No.	
15	auestion.	04:06	15		04:0
16	A. I don't remember. I can't be sure.		16	BY MR. GREIM:	37.0
17			17	Q. Did you have them do an investigation	
18	BY MR. GREIM:			into Strategic Vision while it was performing the	
10	Q. And they are licensed private		18	contract?	
1.0	investigators, are they not?	04.00	19	A. No.	
	A. I don't know.	04:06	20	Q. Did you have anyone do an investigation	04:0
20	Q. Have you ever checked to see whether		21	into Strategic Vision before beginning contract	
20 21	-		22	negotiations?	
20 21 22	they were licensed?		1		
20 21 22 23	they were licensed?  A. I did not. No, I did not check.		23	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
20 21 22 23	they were licensed?		23 24	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	
19 20 21 22 23 24	they were licensed?  A. I did not. No, I did not check.	04:06			04:1

	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	Wang, did anyone else ever attend a meeting		2	A. I think it was all deception. They	
3	between you and Strategic Vision?		3	made us really eager to try to get our hands on	
4	A. I don't remember very clearly.		4	that information.	
5	Q. Did Han Chunguang ever attend a meeting	04:19	5	BY MR. GREIM:	04:22
6	between you and Strategic Vision about the		6	Q. Other than yourself, who was deceived?	
7	research?		7	MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.	
8	A. Of course not.		8	A. In retrospect, Eastern Profit was	
9	Q. Why are you laughing, sir?		9	deceived. Many other people, also, billions of	
10	A. Because I feel happy. I'm very happy.	04:19	10	people in China, also got deceived.	04:2
11	Q. Is there something funny about Han		11	BY MR. GREIM:	
12	Chunguang attending a meeting to discuss the		12	Q. How do you know Eastern Profit was	
13	research?		13	deceived?	
14	A. No. No, no. I think it's in your		14	A. Because Eastern Profit is suing	
15	head.	04:19	15	Strategic Vision.	04:23
16	Q. Okay. Do you recall asking that		16	Q. Who at Eastern Profit was deceived?	
17	Strategic Vision do research on a test case before		17	MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.	
18	the contract was entered into?		18	A. I don't know.	
19	A. Yes. This, I remember.		19	BY MR. GREIM:	
20	Q. Why was that important?	04:20	20	Q. Can you name any individual, an	04:2
21	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		21	officer, director, or agent of Eastern Profit, who	
22	question.		22	was deceived by Strategic Vision?	
23	A. I did not ask for the test		23	A. No.	
24	investigation. They offered to investigate two		24	Q. Was Chunguang Han deceived?	
25	individuals for us as a test. Yeah, exactly.	04:20	25	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	04:2
		e 158			ge 160
1	Guo Wengui		1 2	Guo Wengui	
2	Why what happened later, you know, they told me		3	A. I don't know.	
4	that, oh, we found we located information that		4	BY MR. GREIM:	_
5	showed Wang Yao (phonetic) you know, Sun Yao	04:21	5	Q. I'm going to show you what we marked as	04:2
6	(phonetic), the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, of	04.21	6	Exhibit 2 in the Wang deposition.	04.2
7	hiding of laundering tens of billions of		7	(Exhibit 2, Research Agreement dated	
	dollars or hundreds of billions of dollars in the		′		
0	banking system. They release that information to			12/29/17, previously marked for	
8			8	identification.)	
9	encourage us, to prod us into signing contract.	04.21	9	identification.)  A. I don't understand English. I can't	04.2
9 10	So now that, in retrospect, this lady	04:21	9	<ul><li>identification.)</li><li>A. I don't understand English. I can't read.</li></ul>	04:2
9 10 11	So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come	04:21	9 10 11	identification.)  A. I don't understand English. I can't read.  Q. I understand. I'm going to I	04:2
9 10 11 12	So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the	04:21	9 10 11 12	identification.)  A. I don't understand English. I can't read.  Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English.	04:2
9 10 11 12 13	So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that,	04:21	9 10 11 12 13	identification.)  A. I don't understand English. I can't read.  Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the	04:2
9 10 11 12 13	So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you		9 10 11 12 13 14	identification.)  A. I don't understand English. I can't read.  Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English.  I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract.	
9 10 11 12 13 14	So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of	04:21	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	identification.)  A. I don't understand English. I can't read.  Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract.  Do you see Chinese characters signed in	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that		9 10 11 12 13 14 15	identification.)  A. I don't understand English. I can't read.  Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract.  Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right?	
9 110 11 12 13 14 15 16	So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that information and then told me that we should hurry		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	identification.)  A. I don't understand English. I can't read.  Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract.  Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right?  A. It's hard to tell. It's hard for me to	04:2
9 110 111 12 13 14 15 16 17	So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that information and then told me that we should hurry up and sign contract because they found something		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	identification.)  A. I don't understand English. I can't read.  Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract.  Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right?  A. It's hard to tell. It's hard for me to tell. I can't tell whether they're Chinese	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that information and then told me that we should hurry up and sign contract because they found something juicy.	04:22	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	identification.)  A. I don't understand English. I can't read.  Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract.  Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right?  A. It's hard to tell. It's hard for me to tell. I can't tell whether they're Chinese characters or not. I can't tell. Your two	04:2
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that information and then told me that we should hurry up and sign contract because they found something juicy.  BY MR. GREIM:		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	identification.)  A. I don't understand English. I can't read.  Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract.  Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right?  A. It's hard to tell. It's hard for me to tell. I can't tell whether they're Chinese characters or not. I can't tell. Your two translators read Chinese. Maybe you can tell. It	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that information and then told me that we should hurry up and sign contract because they found something juicy.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did that help convince you to have	04:22	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	identification.)  A. I don't understand English. I can't read.  Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract.  Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right?  A. It's hard to tell. It's hard for me to tell. I can't tell whether they're Chinese characters or not. I can't tell. Your two translators read Chinese. Maybe you can tell. It could look like Japanese to me.	04:2
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that information and then told me that we should hurry up and sign contract because they found something juicy.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did that help convince you to have the contract signed?	04:22	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	identification.)  A. I don't understand English. I can't read.  Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract.  Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right?  A. It's hard to tell. It's hard for me to tell. I can't tell whether they're Chinese characters or not. I can't tell. Your two translators read Chinese. Maybe you can tell. It could look like Japanese to me.  Q. Does it look just like a scribble to	04:2
9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 1220 121 1222 123	So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that information and then told me that we should hurry up and sign contract because they found something juicy.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did that help convince you to have the contract signed?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	04:22	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	identification.)  A. I don't understand English. I can't read.  Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract.  Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right?  A. It's hard to tell. It's hard for me to tell. I can't tell whether they're Chinese characters or not. I can't tell. Your two translators read Chinese. Maybe you can tell. It could look like Japanese to me.  Q. Does it look just like a scribble to you? You can't tell if it's a signature?	04:2
9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222 223 224	So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that information and then told me that we should hurry up and sign contract because they found something juicy.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did that help convince you to have the contract signed?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	04:22	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	identification.)  A. I don't understand English. I can't read.  Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract.  Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right?  A. It's hard to tell. It's hard for me to tell. I can't tell whether they're Chinese characters or not. I can't tell. Your two translators read Chinese. Maybe you can tell. It could look like Japanese to me.  Q. Does it look just like a scribble to you? You can't tell if it's a signature?  A. It's not clear to me.	04:2
9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 1220 121 1222 123	So now that, in retrospect, this lady called Mr. Han in the middle of the night to come over to her apartment to look at the screen of the personal laptop. And on the laptop it shows that, you know, the goddaughter of Wang Qishan, you know, evidence regarding her laundering a lot of money in China civic bank. And Han saw that information and then told me that we should hurry up and sign contract because they found something juicy.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. And did that help convince you to have the contract signed?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	04:22	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	identification.)  A. I don't understand English. I can't read.  Q. I understand. I'm going to I understand this document is written in English. I'll simply ask you to look at page 5 of the contract.  Do you see Chinese characters signed in the bottom right?  A. It's hard to tell. It's hard for me to tell. I can't tell whether they're Chinese characters or not. I can't tell. Your two translators read Chinese. Maybe you can tell. It could look like Japanese to me.  Q. Does it look just like a scribble to you? You can't tell if it's a signature?	04:2

1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.		2	Wallop and Michael Waller told you to anyone else?	
3	A. I don't remember.		3	MR. HARMON: Object to the form.	
4	BY MR. GREIM:		4	Anything that they said, or on a	
5	Q. Do you remember discussing that with	04:49	5	particular subject? It's awfully broad.	04:5
6	French Wallop and Mike Waller?		6	A. I don't remember.	
7	MR. GRENDI: Same objection.		7	BY MR. GREIM:	
8	A. I don't remember.		8	Q. Well, you said that French Wallop and	
9	BY MR. GREIM:		9	Michael Waller said that they had teams in Europe	
10	Q. You remember discussing that the	04:49	10	and had contacts at the CIA and FBI and had access	04:5
11	companies who would pay Strategic Vision would no	ot	11	to all kinds of information.	
12	be Hong Kong- or Chinese-based companies, to avoid		12	You remember, you testified earlier today	
13	detection by the Chinese government?	_	13	that they made those representations to you?	
4	MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.		14	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
1.5	A. I don't remember.	04:50	15	question.	04:5
16	BY MR. GREIM:		16	·	
17			17	CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.)  A. Yes.	
.8	Q. Do you remember discussing with French		18		
.9	Wallop and Michael Waller that you would not sign		19	BY MR. GREIM:	
20	the contract but would have some other entity sign	04:50		Q. Was anyone else present when they said	04:5
20	it?	04:30	20	those things to you?	04:5
	A. Pure lie. Impossible.		21	A. I don't remember.	
22	Q. Why is it impossible?		22	Q. If anyone else was present, was it	
:3	A. It's impossible for me to make that		23	anyone other than Yvette Wang and Lianchao Han?	
24	statement. I did not have the right. I did not		24	A. I don't remember.	
:5	have authority.	04:50	25	Q. Did you ever repeat the promises we	04:5
	Pa	ge 174		Page	170
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	Q. Do you know how it is that Eastern		2	just discussed to anyone at Eastern Profit?	
3	Profit ended up contracting with Strategic Vision		3	MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of	
4	instead of you?		4	the question.	
5	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	04:51	5	A. I don't remember.	04:5
6	question.		6	BY MR. GREIM:	
7	MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.		7	Q. Do you know whether Eastern Profit	
8	A. I don't know why.		8	relied on the promises that French Wallop and	
9	BY MR. GREIM:		9	Michael Waller made to you?	
.0	Q. Did you ever communicate the promises	04:51	10	-	04:5
.1	that Strategic Vision made to you, to Eastern		11	question.	
.2	Profit?		12	INTERPRETER: He wants me to repeat the	
13			13	question.	
. 4	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the		14	(Interpreter repeats question.)	
4	question.	04:51	15		04:5
5	A. No.	04.JI	16	A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:	• •
	BY MR. GREIM:		17		
. 6	O Co did England Buofit accordance - land			Q. Who does know?	
16	Q. So did Eastern Profit ever learn about		1.8	A. I don't know.	
.6 .7 .8	all the representations you say French Wallop and	d	18	O Doos Vuette Wans Issue	
.6 .7 .8	all the representations you say French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you?		19	Q. Does Yvette Wang know?	04.5
.6 .7 .8 .9	all the representations you say French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	<b>d</b> 04:52	19 20	A. I don't know.	04:5
.6 .7 .8 .9 .20	all the representations you say French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.		19 20 21	A. I don't know.  THE WITNESS: What is he laughing	04:5
16 17 18 19 20 21	all the representations you say French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.		19 20 21 22	A. I don't know.  THE WITNESS: What is he laughing there?	04:5
.6 .7 .8 .9 .9	all the representations you say French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.		19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't know.  THE WITNESS: What is he laughing there?  (Witness spoke in English.)	04:5
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	all the representations you say French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	04:52	19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I don't know. THE WITNESS: What is he laughing there? (Witness spoke in English.) A. Why are you laughing me?	
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	all the representations you say French Wallop and Michael Waller made to you?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. I don't know.		19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't know. THE WITNESS: What is he laughing there? (Witness spoke in English.) A. Why are you laughing me?	04:5

1 Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2 A. No.		2	INTERPRETER: He wants me to repeat the	
Q. Was the real estate to be for		3	name of the company. (Interpreter repeats.)	
4 Mrs. Wang?		4	MR. GREIM: Capital Group.	
5 INTERPRETER: Sorry. Say that again.	05:04	5	A. I cannot be 100 percent sure, because	05:27
6 BY MR. GREIM:		6	there are so many ACA companies with the name	
Q. Was the real estate to be for		7	of ACA.	
8 Mrs. Wang?		8	BY MR. GREIM:	
9 A. I don't know. I don't know.		9	Q. Well, do you know who wired the million	
INTERPRETER: Could be imagination, he	05:04	10	dollars under this contract to Strategic Vision?	05:27
said.		11	A. All I know is there's a company called	
2 BY MR. GREIM:		12	ACA Management Company. So I'm not sure it's	
3 Q. Do you recall Strategic Vision asking		13	actually the same with the one you referred to	
for a \$1 million deposit in advance of the		14	here.	
	05:05	15		05:28
	00.00	16	Q. What do you know about ACA Management	00.20
A. I don't remember.			Company?	
7 Q. Do you recall Strategic Vision		17	A. So just a person you mentioned earlier,	
8 receiving a \$1 million deposit in advance of the		18	William Zhi (phonetic). He's actually an officer	
9 contract?		19	of this company, and I know it because we are	
O A. Yes, I know. I'm aware.	05:05	20	doing the same cause, which is to overthrow the	05:28
Q. Do you know how Eastern Profit came up		21	Chinese Communist Party.	
with the money to pay the million-dollar deposit?	?	22	Q. Is William Zhi (phonetic) a longtime	
A. I don't know.		23	friend of yours?	
Q. Did you order a release of \$1 million		24	A. Probably long time, but exactly how	
to pay the deposit to Strategic Vision?	05:05	25	long, I cannot be sure.	05:29
Paş	ge 182		Pag	e 184
1 Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
<sup>2</sup> A. No.		2	Q. Is he a okay. Are you familiar	
3 Q. Did you order a release of \$1 million		3	strike that.	
from ACA to pay Strategic Vision?		4	Is Mr. Zhi (phonetic) a director of ACA	
5 MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	05:06	5	Capital Group Limited?	05:29
6 A. No, I did not order.		6	A. I don't know.	
7 BY MR. GREIM:		7	Q. Is Karin Maistrello a director of ACA	
DI TIR. GREITI.		8	Capital Group Limited?	
Qi Have you ever heard of		9	-	
Tirk GREITH Tou know, let's go unedu	05:06	10	A. I don't know.	05:30
and take our break now.	00.00	11	Q. Have you ever owned or controlled any	
VIDEOGIVATIEN. THE UNIC IS			entity with "ACA" in the name?	
approximately 5:06 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019.		12	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
This is the end of media number 4 of the		13	question.	
4 videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We are		14	A. No.	
off the record.	05:06	15	BY MR. GREIM:	05:30
6 (Recess taken.)		16	Q. Have you ever owned or controlled, even	
7 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is		17	if indirectly, an entity with "ACA" in the name?	
approximately 5:26 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019.		18	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
<sup>9</sup> This is media number 5 of the videotaped		19	question.	
0 deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui. We're back on the	05:26	20	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the	05:30
1 record.		21	question.	
2 CONTINUED EXAMINATION		22	A. I don't remember.	
3 BY MR. GREIM:		23	BY MR. GREIM:	
4 Q. Mr. Guo, have you heard of an entity		24	Q. Didn't you invest in Haitong Securities	
5 called ACA Capital Group Limited?	05:27	25	through an ACA entity? (DIR)	05:31
•				
	ge 183			e 185

2	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
_	work on your behalf?		2	A. He's not providing any services to me.	
3	A. I don't know.		3	Q. Why does he come to your building?	
4	Q. Well, now I'm going to go back, and I'm		4	A. I don't know.	
5	going to you say you don't know. I'm going to	05:46	5	Q. Have you ever given him any direction?	05:50
6	ask you again.		6	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
7	Did it wire the million dollars to		7	question.	
8	Williams and Connolly in September of 2017 to work		8	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	
9	on your asylum case? (DIR)		9	A. No.	
10	MR. HARMON: Direct the witness not to	05:47	10	BY MR. GREIM:	05:5
11	answer.	00.17	11		00.0
12			12	Q. Who is his employer?	
13	A. I refuse to answer this question.		13	A. I don't know.	
	MR. GREIM: You are blocking my ability			Q. Do you know who assigns him work?	
14	to show that Mr. Guo actually exercises control	05 45	14	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	05 5
15	over ACA and uses its funds for his own personal	05:47	15	question.	05:53
16	purposes.		16	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.	
17	MR. HARMON: There's no question		17	A. I don't know.	
18	pending.		18	BY MR. GREIM:	
19	INTERPRETER: Are you a judge? I mean,		19	Q. Have you ever seen him performing any	
20	can you make that decision?	05:47	20	kind of work in your building?	05:5
21	A. This is completely in the style of the		21	A. I don't know what you mean by	
22	Chinese Communist Party; resort to threat and		22	"services." What are the standards of service?	
23	similar to the clients.		23	What do you mean by service? I don't understand.	
24	BY MR. GREIM:		24	Q. Does he come to your building for	
25	Q. Did there come a time when Eastern	05:48	25	leisure and entertainment, or does he come to	05:5
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	Profit attempted to reverse the million-dollar		2	perform some sort of service?	
3	wire to Strategic Vision?		3	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
4	A. I don't remember.				
	7th 1 doing remember:		4	question.	
5	Q. Who made the decision to seek the	05:49	4 5	question.  A. No.	05:5
5 6		05:49		•	05:5
	Q. Who made the decision to seek the	05:49	5	A. No.	05:5
6	Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic	05:49	5	A. No. BY MR. GREIM:	05:5
6 7	Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision?	05:49	5 6 7	A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see	05:5
6 7 8	Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	05:49	5 6 7 8	A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he	
6 7 8 9	Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.		5 6 7 8 9	A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking	
6 7 8 9	Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know.		5 6 7 8 9	A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there.	05:5
6 7 8 9 10	Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:		5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of	
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now.	05:5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not	05:49	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's	05:5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not trace the payment to Strategic Vision?	05:49	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's what he said. If you ask that question without	05:5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not trace the payment to Strategic Vision?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.	05:49	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. BY MR. GREIM: Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's what he said. If you ask that question without the predicate, I'll allow Mr. Guo to answer it again.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not trace the payment to Strategic Vision?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I don't know.	05:49	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's what he said. If you ask that question without the predicate, I'll allow Mr. Guo to answer it again.  A. So I will answer your question one more	05:5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not trace the payment to Strategic Vision?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did there come some point when you told	05:49	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's what he said. If you ask that question without the predicate, I'll allow Mr. Guo to answer it again.  A. So I will answer your question one more time. I stay at a hotel, and it's open to the	05:5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not trace the payment to Strategic Vision?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did there come some point when you told Strategic Vision that Eastern Profit would be the	05:49 05:49	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's what he said. If you ask that question without the predicate, I'll allow Mr. Guo to answer it again.  A. So I will answer your question one more time. I stay at a hotel, and it's open to the public. Anybody can come to the hotel, including	05:5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not trace the payment to Strategic Vision?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did there come some point when you told Strategic Vision that Eastern Profit would be the party contracting with it?	05:49 05:49	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's what he said. If you ask that question without the predicate, I'll allow Mr. Guo to answer it again.  A. So I will answer your question one more time. I stay at a hotel, and it's open to the public. Anybody can come to the hotel, including your two clients and their friends and the	05:5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not trace the payment to Strategic Vision?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did there come some point when you told Strategic Vision that Eastern Profit would be the party contracting with it?  A. I don't know.	05:49 05:49	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's what he said. If you ask that question without the predicate, I'll allow Mr. Guo to answer it again.  A. So I will answer your question one more time. I stay at a hotel, and it's open to the public. Anybody can come to the hotel, including your two clients and their friends and the assassins who tried to kill me. They often visit	05:5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not trace the payment to Strategic Vision?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did there come some point when you told Strategic Vision that Eastern Profit would be the party contracting with it?  A. I don't know.  Q. Is Han Chunguang your cook?	05:49 05:49	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's what he said. If you ask that question without the predicate, I'll allow Mr. Guo to answer it again.  A. So I will answer your question one more time. I stay at a hotel, and it's open to the public. Anybody can come to the hotel, including your two clients and their friends and the assassins who tried to kill me. They often visit the hotel. Do you think they are my friends? Do	05:5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Who made the decision to seek the return of the million dollars wired to Strategic Vision?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Had you agreed with Strategic Vision that the million-dollar deposit would be routed through companies so that the Chinese could not trace the payment to Strategic Vision?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. I don't know. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Did there come some point when you told Strategic Vision that Eastern Profit would be the party contracting with it?  A. I don't know.	05:49 05:49	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. So, earlier, you testified that you see Han Chunguang frequently, and you said that he comes to your building frequently. And I'm asking why he comes there.  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question, mischaracterization of private of prior testimony. He's answered the question now. He doesn't know why he comes there; I think that's what he said. If you ask that question without the predicate, I'll allow Mr. Guo to answer it again.  A. So I will answer your question one more time. I stay at a hotel, and it's open to the public. Anybody can come to the hotel, including your two clients and their friends and the assassins who tried to kill me. They often visit	05:5

	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	A. Based on the kind of news that they		2	research with anyone else?	
3	released on the media.		3	A. The U.S. government and the people of	
4	Q. I'm sorry.		4	China.	
5	That who released on the media?	06:07	5	Q. How did you plan to share the	06:1
6	A. Your clients.		6	information with the people of China?	
7	Q. Have you conferred with Eastern Profit		7	A. To release them to the media; to	
8	about whether it repaid the million dollars?		8	release the information to the media.	
9	MR. GRENDI: Objection.		9	Q. How did you intend to get the	
10	A. I don't remember.	06:08	10	information to the U.S. government?	06:1
L1	BY MR. GREIM:		11	A. Based on the legal procedures of the	
12	Q. What did you expect Strategic Vision's		12	U.S.	
13			13		
. 4	reports under the contract to include?		14	Q. Do you plan to file a lawsuit with the	
	A. So it's pretty much, you know, what	06:08	15	information?	06:1
.5	your clients told me initially to identify, to	00.00		A. To answer your question, the plan is to	00.1
.6	provide evidence in terms of what kind of crimes		16	file a lawsuit.	
7	that they committed in the U.S., including money		17	Q. Who are you going to sue?	
8	laundering; also, to identify the spies embedded		18	A. Whoever commits a crime and we have the	
9	in the U.S. so that we can rescue the Chinese		19	evidence.	_
0	people and to to rescue the Chinese people.	06:09	20	Q. At some point, did you ask Yvette Wang	06:
1	CHECK INTERPRETER: And to show them		21	to tell Strategic Vision that it needed to give	
2	the truth.		22	you research before January 26, 2018, because you	ı
3	A. And to show them the truth.		23	had special plans for that day?	
4	BY MR. GREIM:		24	A. I don't remember.	
5	Q. What did you expect Strategic Vision's	06:09	25	Q. Do you remember what plans special	06:
	гад	ge 206		гад	ge 20
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	weekly report to include?				
			2	plans you had for January 26, 2018?	
	A. Including corruption of the Chinese		3	plans you had for January 26, 2018?  A. I don't remember.	
4	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their		3 4	<ul><li>A. I don't remember.</li><li>Q. Do you remember having a meeting in</li></ul>	
4	A. Including corruption of the Chinese	06:09	3 4 5	A. I don't remember.	06:
4 5	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their	06:09	3 4 5	<ul><li>A. I don't remember.</li><li>Q. Do you remember having a meeting in</li></ul>	06:
4 5 6	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence	06:09	3 4 5	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop,	, 06:
4 5 6 7	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese	06:09	3 4 5	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to	06:
4 5 6 7 8	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese people.		3 4 5 6 7	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to discuss Strategic Vision's performance?	, 06:
4 5 6 7 8	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese people.  Q. Did you expect Strategic Vision to		3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to discuss Strategic Vision's performance?  A. I don't remember.	,
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese people. Q. Did you expect Strategic Vision to provide you raw data only or analysis of the data?		3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to discuss Strategic Vision's performance?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Would you have recorded that meeting?	,
4 5 6 7 8 9 0	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese people. Q. Did you expect Strategic Vision to provide you raw data only or analysis of the data? MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to discuss Strategic Vision's performance?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Would you have recorded that meeting?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	,
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese people.  Q. Did you expect Strategic Vision to provide you raw data only or analysis of the data?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. Raw data, only raw data. BY MR. GREIM:		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to discuss Strategic Vision's performance?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Would you have recorded that meeting?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	,
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese people.  Q. Did you expect Strategic Vision to provide you raw data only or analysis of the data?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. Raw data, only raw data. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Why?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to discuss Strategic Vision's performance?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Would you have recorded that meeting?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't remember.  BY MR. GREIM:	,
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese people.  Q. Did you expect Strategic Vision to provide you raw data only or analysis of the data?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. Raw data, only raw data.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Why?  A. Because we could use the raw data as		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to discuss Strategic Vision's performance?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Would you have recorded that meeting?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't remember.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you remember giving Michael Waller a	06:
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese people.  Q. Did you expect Strategic Vision to provide you raw data only or analysis of the data?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. Raw data, only raw data. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Why?  A. Because we could use the raw data as evidence when we bring it to the court, a U.S.	06:10	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to discuss Strategic Vision's performance?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Would you have recorded that meeting?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't remember.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you remember giving Michael Waller a hug at the end of the meeting?	06:
4 5 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese people.  Q. Did you expect Strategic Vision to provide you raw data only or analysis of the data?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. Raw data, only raw data. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Why?  A. Because we could use the raw data as evidence when we bring it to the court, a U.S. court.	06:10	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to discuss Strategic Vision's performance?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Would you have recorded that meeting?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't remember.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you remember giving Michael Waller a hug at the end of the meeting?  A. If I did, I regret it big time. But I	06:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese people.  Q. Did you expect Strategic Vision to provide you raw data only or analysis of the data?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. Raw data, only raw data. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Why?  A. Because we could use the raw data as evidence when we bring it to the court, a U.S. court.  Q. Who is going to bring the evidence to a	06:10	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to discuss Strategic Vision's performance?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Would you have recorded that meeting?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't remember.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you remember giving Michael Waller a hug at the end of the meeting?  A. If I did, I regret it big time. But I don't recall.	06::
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese people.  Q. Did you expect Strategic Vision to provide you raw data only or analysis of the data?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. Raw data, only raw data.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Why?  A. Because we could use the raw data as evidence when we bring it to the court, a U.S. court.  Q. Who is going to bring the evidence to a U.S. court?	06:10	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to discuss Strategic Vision's performance?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Would you have recorded that meeting?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't remember.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you remember giving Michael Waller a hug at the end of the meeting?  A. If I did, I regret it big time. But I don't recall.  Q. Do you remember telling him, we have to	06:
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese people.  Q. Did you expect Strategic Vision to provide you raw data only or analysis of the data?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. Raw data, only raw data.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Why?  A. Because we could use the raw data as evidence when we bring it to the court, a U.S. court.  Q. Who is going to bring the evidence to a U.S. court?  A. Of course, people like us, who share	06:10 06:10	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to discuss Strategic Vision's performance?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Would you have recorded that meeting?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't remember.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you remember giving Michael Waller a hug at the end of the meeting?  A. If I did, I regret it big time. But I don't recall.  Q. Do you remember telling him, we have to trust one another?	06::
4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese people.  Q. Did you expect Strategic Vision to provide you raw data only or analysis of the data?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. Raw data, only raw data.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Why?  A. Because we could use the raw data as evidence when we bring it to the court, a U.S. court.  Q. Who is going to bring the evidence to a U.S. court?  A. Of course, people like us, who share the same goal of overthrowing the Chinese	06:10	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to discuss Strategic Vision's performance?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Would you have recorded that meeting?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't remember.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you remember giving Michael Waller a hug at the end of the meeting?  A. If I did, I regret it big time. But I don't recall.  Q. Do you remember telling him, we have to trust one another?  A. He's a good storyteller, fiction.	06:
4 5 6 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese people.  Q. Did you expect Strategic Vision to provide you raw data only or analysis of the data?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. Raw data, only raw data.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Why?  A. Because we could use the raw data as evidence when we bring it to the court, a U.S. court.  Q. Who is going to bring the evidence to a U.S. court?  A. Of course, people like us, who share the same goal of overthrowing the Chinese Communist Party in the U.S. We, as a group.	06:10 06:10	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to discuss Strategic Vision's performance?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Would you have recorded that meeting?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't remember.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you remember giving Michael Waller a hug at the end of the meeting?  A. If I did, I regret it big time. But I don't recall.  Q. Do you remember telling him, we have to trust one another?  A. He's a good storyteller, fiction.  Q. So you deny that you told that to	06:
4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 0 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 3 1 6 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese people.  Q. Did you expect Strategic Vision to provide you raw data only or analysis of the data?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. Raw data, only raw data. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Why?  A. Because we could use the raw data as evidence when we bring it to the court, a U.S. court.  Q. Who is going to bring the evidence to a U.S. court?  A. Of course, people like us, who share the same goal of overthrowing the Chinese Communist Party in the U.S. We, as a group.  Q. Well, what did you discuss this plan	06:10 06:10	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to discuss Strategic Vision's performance?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Would you have recorded that meeting?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't remember.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you remember giving Michael Waller a hug at the end of the meeting?  A. If I did, I regret it big time. But I don't recall.  Q. Do you remember telling him, we have to trust one another?  A. He's a good storyteller, fiction.  Q. So you deny that you told that to Mr. Waller?	06:
4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 3 3 4 3 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 3	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese people.  Q. Did you expect Strategic Vision to provide you raw data only or analysis of the data?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. Raw data, only raw data. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Why?  A. Because we could use the raw data as evidence when we bring it to the court, a U.S. court.  Q. Who is going to bring the evidence to a U.S. court?  A. Of course, people like us, who share the same goal of overthrowing the Chinese Communist Party in the U.S. We, as a group.  Q. Well, what did you discuss this plan with other people?	06:10 06:10	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to discuss Strategic Vision's performance?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Would you have recorded that meeting?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't remember.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you remember giving Michael Waller a hug at the end of the meeting?  A. If I did, I regret it big time. But I don't recall.  Q. Do you remember telling him, we have to trust one another?  A. He's a good storyteller, fiction.  Q. So you deny that you told that to Mr. Waller?  A. I don't remember.	06:
4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese people.  Q. Did you expect Strategic Vision to provide you raw data only or analysis of the data?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. Raw data, only raw data.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Why?  A. Because we could use the raw data as evidence when we bring it to the court, a U.S. court.  Q. Who is going to bring the evidence to a U.S. court?  A. Of course, people like us, who share the same goal of overthrowing the Chinese Communist Party in the U.S. We, as a group.  Q. Well, what did you discuss this plan with other people?  A. I don't remember.	06:10 06:10	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to discuss Strategic Vision's performance?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Would you have recorded that meeting?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't remember.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you remember giving Michael Waller a hug at the end of the meeting?  A. If I did, I regret it big time. But I don't recall.  Q. Do you remember telling him, we have to trust one another?  A. He's a good storyteller, fiction.  Q. So you deny that you told that to Mr. Waller?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you recall Strategic Vision	06:: 06::
4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 0 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 3 1 6 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	A. Including corruption of the Chinese Communist Party, their overseas spy network, their money-laundering evidence, as well as evidence regarding them stealing money from the Chinese people.  Q. Did you expect Strategic Vision to provide you raw data only or analysis of the data?  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.  A. Raw data, only raw data. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Why?  A. Because we could use the raw data as evidence when we bring it to the court, a U.S. court.  Q. Who is going to bring the evidence to a U.S. court?  A. Of course, people like us, who share the same goal of overthrowing the Chinese Communist Party in the U.S. We, as a group.  Q. Well, what did you discuss this plan with other people?	06:10 06:10	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember having a meeting in your apartment with Yvette Wang, French Wallop, and Mike Waller on or about January 26th to discuss Strategic Vision's performance?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Would you have recorded that meeting?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  A. I don't remember.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you remember giving Michael Waller a hug at the end of the meeting?  A. If I did, I regret it big time. But I don't recall.  Q. Do you remember telling him, we have to trust one another?  A. He's a good storyteller, fiction.  Q. So you deny that you told that to Mr. Waller?  A. I don't remember.	06:

1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	possible to extract raw data from the private		2	Q. Did you learn that, after Strategic	
3	accounts of the 15 subjects?		3	Vision hired the Texas team, that many of the 15	
4	A. They never said anything like that.		4	initial subjects were listed as "record protected"	
5	It's baloney. Because it seems to me that	06:17	5	in government databases?	06:22
6	whenever they talked to me, they presented		6	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	
7	themselves as very good at everything. Everything		7	question.	
8	is so easy. They can get their hands on any		8	MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.	
9	information. So because they told because they		9	A. It's completely fiction. It's	
10	always told Han Lianchao Lianchao Han that	06:18	10	completely fiction. This is the first time I've	06:22
11	they've been doing this work for a long, long		11	ever heard of a Texas team, and I've never heard	
12	time. Give us something more challenging.		12	of it before. It's scary, kind of storytelling,	
13	Q. Did Strategic Vision explain to you		13	kind of fiction.	
14	that forced entry into a server would be detected		14	BY MR. GREIM:	
15	and likely provoke defensive measures, defeating	06:18	15	Q. Did Lianchao tell you that Strategic	06:23
16	the purpose of the work?		16	Vision was asking for different names to research	,
17	A. This is pure fiction. This is pure		17	that were not record-protected?	-
18	fiction. Whenever we talked about the research, I		18	MR. HARMON: Can you read the question	
19	always emphasized the legality. Our measures must		19	back, please.	
20	be legal. We don't want to do anything illegal.	06:19	20	(Record was read back.)	06:23
21	So we never talked about forcing entry into		21	A. Never. Never. It's all fiction. It's	
22	servers. And every time they told me, they keep		22	all fabrication, or fiction. I'm shocked.	
23	saying that don't worry. We know what's legal,		23	BY MR. GREIM:	
24	what is legal, and we'll only use legal measures.		24	Q. Have you ever personally met with a	
25	You don't need to tell us what to do, and we've	06:19	25	team of Texas investigators?	06:24
				<u>-</u>	
	Pag	e 210		Pa	ge 212
1	Guo Wengui		1	Guo Wengui	
2	been doing this for a long time. We know what's		2	A. No. No. This is the first time I've	
3	legal, what we can do.		3	ever heard of a Texas team. I feel like I'm an	
4	Q. Did you ever report those statements		4	actor in a movie right now. I feel like this is	
5	from Strategic Vision to anyone at Eastern Profit?	06:19	5	not a very serious legal matter anymore.	06:24
6	A. No.		6	Q. Were you ultimately dissatisfied with	
7	Q. Was anyone from Eastern Profit present		7	the work that Strategic Vision delivered?	
8	when Strategic Vision made those statements?		8	A. Let me reemphasize, they never provided	
9	A. No.		9	me with any report, work report. So it's not a	
10	Q. By the beginning of February 2018, had	06:20	10	matter of whether I'm satisfied with the report or	06:25
11	you approved Strategic Vision using a second		11	not. It's just pure deception.	
12	research team?		12	Q. Well, let me ask you this: Are you	
13	MR. GRENDI: Object to the form.		13	aware that Mike Waller provided a thumb drive to	0
14	A. I didn't have the authority to approve		14	Yvette Wang in Penn Station with data?	
	anything; but, no. So the question is absurd.	06:20	15	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the	06:26
15				question	
16	BY MR. GREIM:		16	question.	
16 17	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Okay. Did you learn that Strategic		17	A. So all I know is that Wang told me that	
16 17 18			17 18	A. So all I know is that Wang told me that all these alleged evidence regarding me suing	
16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. Did you learn that Strategic		17 18 19	A. So all I know is that Wang told me that	
16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Did you learn that Strategic Vision had begun to use a second team based in Texas?  A. It's all fiction. It's like a movie;	06:21	17 18 19 20	A. So all I know is that Wang told me that all these alleged evidence regarding me suing money laundering was nonexistent. All the information was gathered from social media, from	06:26
16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Did you learn that Strategic Vision had begun to use a second team based in Texas?  A. It's all fiction. It's like a movie; it's completely fiction. They don't even have one	06:21	17 18 19 20 21	A. So all I know is that Wang told me that all these alleged evidence regarding me suing money laundering was nonexistent. All the information was gathered from social media, from the Internet, from Facebook. And then she told me	06:26
16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Did you learn that Strategic Vision had begun to use a second team based in Texas?  A. It's all fiction. It's like a movie; it's completely fiction. They don't even have one single employee, so they've given us baloney.	06:21	17 18 19 20 21 22	A. So all I know is that Wang told me that all these alleged evidence regarding me suing money laundering was nonexistent. All the information was gathered from social media, from the Internet, from Facebook. And then she told me that we've been cheated and there's nothing we can	06:26
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. Did you learn that Strategic Vision had begun to use a second team based in Texas?  A. It's all fiction. It's like a movie; it's completely fiction. They don't even have one single employee, so they've given us baloney.  Q. Did you receive reports from Liancho on	06:21	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. So all I know is that Wang told me that all these alleged evidence regarding me suing money laundering was nonexistent. All the information was gathered from social media, from the Internet, from Facebook. And then she told me that we've been cheated and there's nothing we can do other than to file a lawsuit.	06:26
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Okay. Did you learn that Strategic Vision had begun to use a second team based in Texas?  A. It's all fiction. It's like a movie; it's completely fiction. They don't even have one single employee, so they've given us baloney.  Q. Did you receive reports from Liancho on Strategic Vision's performance?		17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. So all I know is that Wang told me that all these alleged evidence regarding me suing money laundering was nonexistent. All the information was gathered from social media, from the Internet, from Facebook. And then she told me that we've been cheated and there's nothing we can do other than to file a lawsuit.  BY MR. GREIM:	
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. Did you learn that Strategic Vision had begun to use a second team based in Texas?  A. It's all fiction. It's like a movie; it's completely fiction. They don't even have one single employee, so they've given us baloney.  Q. Did you receive reports from Liancho on	06:21	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. So all I know is that Wang told me that all these alleged evidence regarding me suing money laundering was nonexistent. All the information was gathered from social media, from the Internet, from Facebook. And then she told me that we've been cheated and there's nothing we can do other than to file a lawsuit.	06:26

1	Guo Wengui what I said. So what I stated earlier was that, you know, Wang asked me whether we should file a lawsuit, and I told her I completely agree that we should file a lawsuit. So it's not discussion; it's just agreed.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Was anyone else present for that discussion?  A. No.  Q. Do you know did anyone inform Lianchao Han about the lawsuit before it was filed?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Golden Spring New York Limited have a role in deciding to file this lawsuit?  A. I don't know. Q. Before hiring Strategic Vision strike that.  Before you began your discussions with Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects?  A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui Q. Had you done it before?
A. I completely agree with her.  Q. Did either you or Yvette check with Han  Chunguang to obtain his approval before filling the lawsuit?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GREINDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. No, I did not. I did not.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang did?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Did either you or Yvette Wang check of lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Well, do you know whether you checked with your daughter for approval before filling the lawsuit was filed?  A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never discussed this matter with my daughter.  Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of of lawsuit?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. No, I don't know.  O. Do you know what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filling of this lawsuit?  A. No, I don't know.  O. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filling of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  O. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filling of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  O. What person made the decision to terminate the contract?  A. I don't know.  O. What person made the decision to terminate the contract?  A. I don't know.	you know, Wang asked me whether we should file a lawsuit, and I told her I completely agree that we should file a lawsuit. So it's not discussion; it's just agreed.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Was anyone else present for that discussion?  A. No.  Q. Do you know did anyone inform  Lianchao Han about the lawsuit before it was filed?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Golden Spring New York Limited have a role in deciding to file this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Before hiring Strategic Vision strike that.  Before you began your discussions with Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects?  A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui  Q. Had you done it before?
Q. Did either you or Yvette check with Han Chunguang to obtain his approval before filing the lawsuit?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. No, I did not. I did not.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang did?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Did either you or Yvette Wang check with your daughter for approval before filing the lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Well, do you know whether you checked with your daughter before for approval before discussed this matter with my daughter.  A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never discussed this matter with my daughter.  Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. No, I don't know.  Officer of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Officer of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Officer of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Officer of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Officer of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Officer of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Officer of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Officer of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Officer off	lawsuit, and I told her I completely agree that we should file a lawsuit. So it's not discussion; it's just agreed. BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Was anyone else present for that discussion?  A. No. Q. Do you know did anyone inform Lianchao Han about the lawsuit before it was filed?  A. I don't know. Q. Did Golden Spring New York Limited have a role in deciding to file this lawsuit?  A. I don't know. Q. Before hiring Strategic Vision strike that.  Before you began your discussions with Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects?  A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.
Chunguang to obtain his approval before filing the lawsuit?  MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. No, I did not. I did not.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang did?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Did either you or Yvette Wang check of with your daughter for approval before filing the lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Well, do you know whether you checked with your daughter before for approval before of the lawsuit was filed?  A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never discussed this matter with my daughter.  Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of of many days and settlem and file of the lawsuit?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Of can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Of can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Of can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Of can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Of can you tell me what person regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Of can you tell me what person regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.	should file a lawsuit. So it's not discussion; it's just agreed.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Was anyone else present for that discussion?  A. No.  Q. Do you know did anyone inform  Lianchao Han about the lawsuit before it was filed?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Golden Spring New York Limited have a role in deciding to file this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Before hiring Strategic Vision strike that.  Before you began your discussions with Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects?  A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui  Q. Had you done it before?
Iawsuit?	it's just agreed.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Was anyone else present for that discussion?  A. No.  Q. Do you know did anyone inform Lianchao Han about the lawsuit before it was filed?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Golden Spring New York Limited have a role in deciding to file this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Before hiring Strategic Vision strike that.  Before you began your discussions with Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects?  A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui Q. Had you done it before?
MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Was anyone else present for that discussion?  A. No.  Q. Do you know did anyone inform Lianchao Han about the lawsuit before it was filed?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Golden Spring New York Limited have a role in deciding to file this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Before hiring Strategic Vision strike that.  Before you began your discussions with Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects?  A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui  Q. Had you done it before?
question.  MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. No, I did not. I did not.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang did?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Did either you or Yvette Wang check  with your daughter for approval before filling the lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Well, do you know whether you checked  with your daughter before for approval before the lawsuit was filed?  A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never discussed this matter with my daughter.  Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of  Guo Wengui  Eastern Profit, approved the filling of this lawsuit?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filling of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  O6:29  O6:29  A. I don't know.	Q. Was anyone else present for that discussion?  A. No. Q. Do you know did anyone inform Lianchao Han about the lawsuit before it was filed? A. I don't know. Q. Did Golden Spring New York Limited have a role in deciding to file this lawsuit? A. I don't know. Q. Before hiring Strategic Vision strike that. Before you began your discussions with Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects? A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui Q. Had you done it before?
MR. GRENDI: Object to the form of the question.  A. No, I did not. I did not.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang did?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Did either you or Yvette Wang check  with your daughter for approval before filing the lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Well, do you know whether you checked  with your daughter before for approval before the lawsuit was filed?  A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never discussed this matter with my daughter.  Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of  Page 214  Guo Wengui Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. No, I don't know.  Guo Wengui Castern Profit, approved the form.  A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract?  A. I don't know.	discussion?  A. No.  Q. Do you know did anyone inform  Lianchao Han about the lawsuit before it was filed?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Golden Spring New York Limited have a role in deciding to file this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Before hiring Strategic Vision strike that.  Before you began your discussions with Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects?  A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui  Q. Had you done it before?
question.  A. No, I did not. I did not.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang did?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Did either you or Yvette Wang check  with your daughter for approval before filing the lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Well, do you know whether you checked  with your daughter before for approval before the lawsuit was filed?  A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never discussed this matter with my daughter.  Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of  Guo Wengui  Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. No, I don't know.  G. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract?  A. I don't know.	A. No. Q. Do you know did anyone inform Lianchao Han about the lawsuit before it was filed? A. I don't know. Q. Did Golden Spring New York Limited have a role in deciding to file this lawsuit? A. I don't know. Q. Before hiring Strategic Vision strike that. Before you began your discussions with Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects? A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui Q. Had you done it before?
A. No, I did not. I did not.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang did?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Did either you or Yvette Wang check  with your daughter for approval before filing the lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Well, do you know whether you checked  with your daughter before for approval before the lawsuit was filed?  A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never discussed this matter with my daughter.  Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of  Page 214  Guo Wengui  Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract?  A. I don't know.	Q. Do you know did anyone inform  Lianchao Han about the lawsuit before it was filed?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Golden Spring New York Limited have a role in deciding to file this lawsuit?  A. I don't know. Q. Before hiring Strategic Vision strike that.  Before you began your discussions with Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects?  A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui Q. Had you done it before?
BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang did? A. That, I don't know.  Q. Did either you or Yvette Wang check with your daughter for approval before filing the lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Well, do you know whether you checked with your daughter before for approval before the lawsuit was filed?  A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never discussed this matter with my daughter.  Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of  A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Can What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know.  12  13  14  15  16  17  18  19  10  10  11  12  13  14  15  16  17  18  19  10  10  11  11  12  13  14  15  16  17  18  19  10  10  11  11  12  13  14  15  16  17  18  19  10  10  10  10  11  11  12  13  14  15  16  17  18  19  10  10  10  11  11  12  13  14  15  16  17  18  19  10  10  10  11  11  12  13  14  15  16  17  18  19  10  10  10  11  11  12  13  14  15  16  17  18  19  10  10  10  11  11  12  13  14  15  16  17  18  19  10  10  10  11  11  12  13  14  15  16  17  18  19  10  10  10  10  11  11  12  13  14  15  16  17  18  19  10  10  10  10  10  11  11  12  13  14  15  16  17  18  19  10  10  10  10  10  10  10  11  11	Lianchao Han about the lawsuit before it was filed?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Golden Spring New York Limited have  a role in deciding to file this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Before hiring Strategic Vision strike that.  Before you began your discussions with  Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects?  A. I don't know what you mean by  "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui  Q. Had you done it before?
Q. Do you know whether Yvette Wang did?  A. That, I don't know.  Q. Did either you or Yvette Wang check  with your daughter for approval before filing the lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Well, do you know whether you checked  with your daughter before for approval before the lawsuit was filed?  A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never discussed this matter with my daughter.  Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of  Guo Wengui  Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract?  A. I don't know.	filed?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Golden Spring New York Limited have  a role in deciding to file this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Before hiring Strategic Vision strike that.  Before you began your discussions with  Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects?  A. I don't know what you mean by  "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui  Q. Had you done it before?
A. That, I don't know.  Q. Did either you or Yvette Wang check  with your daughter for approval before filing the lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Well, do you know whether you checked  with your daughter before for approval before the lawsuit was filed?  A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never discussed this matter with my daughter.  Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of  Guo Wengui  Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  O6:28  The control of the form of the	A. I don't know.  Q. Did Golden Spring New York Limited have a role in deciding to file this lawsuit? A. I don't know. Q. Before hiring Strategic Vision strike that. Before you began your discussions with Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects? A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui Q. Had you done it before?
Q. Did either you or Yvette Wang check with your daughter for approval before filing the lawsuit?  A. I don't know. Q. Well, do you know whether you checked with your daughter before for approval before the lawsuit was filed? A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never discussed this matter with my daughter. Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of  Guo Wengui Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit? A. I don't know.  Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know.  13	Q. Did Golden Spring New York Limited have a role in deciding to file this lawsuit? A. I don't know. Q. Before hiring Strategic Vision strike that. Before you began your discussions with Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects? A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui Q. Had you done it before?
with your daughter for approval before filing the lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Well, do you know whether you checked with your daughter before for approval before the lawsuit was filed?  A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never discussed this matter with my daughter.  Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of Page 214  Guo Wengui Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. No, I don't know.  O6:28  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  O6:29  A. I don't know.	a role in deciding to file this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Before hiring Strategic Vision strike that.  Before you began your discussions with  Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects?  A. I don't know what you mean by  "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui  Q. Had you done it before?
lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. Well, do you know whether you checked with your daughter before for approval before the lawsuit was filed?  A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never discussed this matter with my daughter.  Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of  Guo Wengui Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know.	A. I don't know.  Q. Before hiring Strategic Vision strike that.  Before you began your discussions with Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects?  A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui  Q. Had you done it before?
A. I don't know.  Q. Well, do you know whether you checked with your daughter before for approval before the lawsuit was filed?  A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never discussed this matter with my daughter.  Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of  Page 214  Guo Wengui Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  O6:29  A. I don't know.  O6:29  A. I don't know.  Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know.	Q. Before hiring Strategic Vision strike that.  Before you began your discussions with Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects?  A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui Q. Had you done it before?
Q. Well, do you know whether you checked with your daughter before for approval before the lawsuit was filed? A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never discussed this matter with my daughter. Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of  Page 214  Guo Wengui Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit? A. No, I don't know. BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit? A. I don't know. Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know.	strike that.  Before you began your discussions with  Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects?  A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui  Q. Had you done it before?
with your daughter before for approval before the lawsuit was filed?  A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never discussed this matter with my daughter.  Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of agent agent and an officer, director, employee, or agent of agent agent agent an officer, director, employee, or agent of agent a	Before you began your discussions with Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects?  A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui Q. Had you done it before?
the lawsuit was filed?  A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never discussed this matter with my daughter.  Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of  Page 214  Guo Wengui Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know.	Strategic Vision, did you have any experience in hiring companies to investigate subjects?  A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui  Q. Had you done it before?
A. I did not file a lawsuit, and I never discussed this matter with my daughter.  Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of  Page 214  Guo Wengui Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM: Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know.	hiring companies to investigate subjects?  A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui  Q. Had you done it before?
discussed this matter with my daughter.  Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of  Page 214  Guo Wengui Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract?  A. I don't know.	A. I don't know what you mean by "experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui  Q. Had you done it before?
Q. Do you know what person, who is either an officer, director, employee, or agent of 06:28  Page 214  Guo Wengui Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract?  A. I don't know.	"experience," so it's hard for me to answer this question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui  Q. Had you done it before?
an officer, director, employee, or agent of  Page 214  Guo Wengui Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  C. What person made the decision to terminate the contract?  A. I don't know.	question.  Page 2  Guo Wengui  Q. Had you done it before?
Page 214  Guo Wengui  Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless  of their role or status, approved the filing of  this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  C. What person made the decision to  terminate the contract?  A. I don't know.	Page 2  Guo Wengui  Q. Had you done it before?
1 Guo Wengui 1 2 Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this 2 3 lawsuit? 3 4 MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. 4 5 A. No, I don't know. 06:28 5 6 BY MR. GREIM: 6 7 Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless 7 8 of their role or status, approved the filing of 8 9 this lawsuit? 9 1 A. I don't know. 06:29 10 1 Q. What person made the decision to 11 2 terminate the contract? 12 3 A. I don't know. 13	Guo Wengui  Q. Had you done it before?
Eastern Profit, approved the filing of this  lawsuit?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless  of their role or status, approved the filing of  this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. What person made the decision to  terminate the contract?  A. I don't know.	Q. Had you done it before?
lawsuit?  MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless  of their role or status, approved the filing of  this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. What person made the decision to  terminate the contract?  A. I don't know.	
MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.  A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless  for their role or status, approved the filing of  this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. What person made the decision to  terminate the contract?  A. I don't know.	A No movey dealth with a commany guide as
A. No, I don't know.  BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless  of their role or status, approved the filing of this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract?  A. I don't know.  12 A. I don't know.	<ul> <li>A. No, never dealt with a company such as</li> </ul>
BY MR. GREIM:  Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless  of their role or status, approved the filing of  this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  Q. What person made the decision to  terminate the contract?  A. I don't know.	Strategic Vision. Never.
Q. Can you tell me what person, regardless  for their role or status, approved the filing of  this lawsuit?  A. I don't know.  C. What person made the decision to  terminate the contract?  A. I don't know.  12  A. I don't know.	Q. Had you dealt with investigators before 0
8 of their role or status, approved the filing of 9 this lawsuit? 9 A. I don't know. 06:29 10 1 Q. What person made the decision to 11 2 terminate the contract? 12 3 A. I don't know. 13	hiring before Strategic Vision was hired?
9	CHECK INTERPRETER: (Speaking Chinese.)
0 A. I don't know. 06:29 10 1 Q. What person made the decision to 11 2 terminate the contract? 12 3 A. I don't know. 13	INTERPRETER: Investigator,
Q. What person made the decision to terminate the contract? A. I don't know.	investigation company?
terminate the contract?  12 13 A. I don't know.	BY MR. GREIM:
terminate the contract?  12 13 A. I don't know.	Q. Individuals or a company, either one.
3 <b>A.</b> I don't know.	A. You mean, me personally?
	Q. We'll start with you personally.
	A. No.
5 <b>A. I don't know.</b> 06:29 15	Q. How about any company that you
6 Q. Did you discuss the termination of the	controlled or owned?
7 contract with Yvette Wang?	A. No.
8 A. No. 18	MR. GREIM: Let me suggest this: Let's
9 Q. If I remember, a few moments ago, you	take let's take about a two-minute break.
o said that you discussed the filing of the lawsuit 06:30 20	Let's all walk outside for a minute to cool off,
	Let's all walk outside for a fillilate to cool off,
initial reside realing.	and then I'll come in and do my final questions,
That I want of the object to the form of the	okay?
question.	VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
4 MR. GRENDI: Objection. 24 5 A I think the attorney is fabricating 06:30 25	annual desertation COF in the Miles (COF) and the CoF
5 A. I think the attorney is fabricating 06:30 25	approximately 6:35 p.m. We're off the record.  (Recess taken.)

1	Guo Wengui		1	A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T
2	but, you know, for the solemn nature of you are		2	
3	being irresponsible. After seven hours of		3	I, GUO WENGUI, do hereby acknowledge I have
4	questioning; and then, all of a sudden, you threw		4	read and examined the foregoing pages of testimony,
5	out this piece of translation, which has not yet	07:01	5	and the same is a true, correct and complete
6	been verified.		6	transcription of the testimony given by me, and any
7	CHECK INTERPRETER: I heard, you know,		7	changes or corrections, if any, appear in the
8	a response, many times I have not been		8	attached errata sheet signed by me.
9	interviewed.		9	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
10	BY MR. GREIM:	07:01	10	
11	Q. Has Eastern Profit		11	
12	MR. HARMON: I thought you get one more		12	
13	question.		13	Date GUO WENGUI
14	MR. GREIM: Yeah, I know. Actually,		14	
15	this is for the last question.	07:01	15	
16	BY MR. GREIM:		16	
17	Q. Has Eastern Profit ever asked you to be		17	
18	its witness?		18	
19	A. I'm not going to answer your question,		19	
20	this question, because, earlier, you told me that	07:02	20	
21	the previous question was already the last		21	
22	question. And I respect you as a lawyer; I		22	
23	respect the dignity of the legal profession. And		23	
24	as a witness, I take this matter very seriously.		24	
25	And I hope that you will honor your statement. We	07:02	25	
	That I hope that you will honor your statement. We			
	Pag	e 230		Page 232
1	Guo Wengui		1	CERTIFICATE OF NOTARY PUBLIC
2	all heard that the previous question was the last		2	I, RENATE REID, the officer before whom the
3	question, and I'm not going to answer your		3	foregoing deposition was taken, do hereby certify
4	question. And you		4	that the witness, GUO WENGUI, whose testimony appears
5	Q. Well, thank you.	07:02	5	in the foregoing deposition, was duly sworn by me;
6	MR. GREIM: We intend to hold this		6	that the testimony of said witness was taken by me in
7	deposition open. I understand we're going to have		7	stenotype and thereafter reduced to typewriting under
8	an objection, probably, from the other parties.		8	my direction; that said deposition is a true record
9	But we believe that Eastern Profit has not		9	of the testimony given by said witness;
10	properly given us 30(b)(6) witnesses that can tell	07:02	10	That I am neither counsel for, related to,
11	us anything about the entity, and we have many		11	nor employed by and of the parties to the action in
12	more questions of Mr. Guo that he was blocked from		12	which this deposition was taken; and, further, that I
13	answering. And so we'll hold it open for those		13	am not a relative or employee of any counsel or
14	purposes.		14	attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor
15	MR. HARMON: Thank you for your time.	07:04	15	financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of
16	VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is		16	this action. The witness will sign.
17	approximately 7:03 p.m., Friday, August 2, 2019.		17	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
18	This is the end of media number 5 and completes		18	my hand this 15th day of August, 2019.
19	the videotaped deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui.		19	in, initial and 25th day 5th laggest, 20151
20	We're off the record.	07:04	20	
21	-		21	Renati Paid
22	(Time noted: 7:03 p.m.)		22	RENATE REID
23	r /		23	Notary Public in and for
24			24	•
24 25			24 25	The State of New York
		e 231		•